ANTONIO E	J. ASSL	INTO	CURE, KNAAK 8	& BELL SEPTEMBE	R 27, 20
			1		3
		·			
• •					
	1	CIVIL DISTRICT COU	RT	EXHIBIT INDEX	
المجا	2	PARISH OF ORLEANS	1	2	
	3	STATE OF LOUISIAN	NA.	3 No. 1 (Death certificate) 20 No. 2 (Payroll statement) 22	
	4	·		4 No. 3 (Petition of administrator) 22	
	5	* * * * * * * * * * *		5 No. 5 (Quitclaim) 40	
	6	ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO, AS ADMINISTRATOR OF *	* * *	No. 6 (Quitclaim) 42 6 No. 7 (3-29-94 letter) 43 No. 8 (Petition) 46	
	7	THE ESTATE OF FRANK		7 No. 9 (First Amended Petition) 54	ė
	8	J. ASSUNTO * NO. 2000-	9440	No. 10 (Second Amended Petition) 62 8 No. 11 (Authorization) 71	
	9	VERSUS *		No. 12 (3-12-75 letter) 82 9 No. 13 (3-12-75 letter) 82	
	10	JOHN SHOUP, * TELERECORD DIVISION	"E"	No. 14 (CD label) 84 10 No. 15 (Sandcastle Records' article) 85	1
	11	TELEVISION * PRODUCTIONS, LTD,		No. 16 (4-5-94 letter) 87 11 No. 17 (Trade name letter & application) 90	
	12	TLP OF NEW ORLEANS, * INC., ET AL		No. 18 (11-17-99 letter) 92 12 No. 19 (1-31-00 letter) 94	
	13	* * * * * * * * * * *	* * *	No. 20 (11-1-99 letter) 94 13 No. 21 (1-25-00 letter) 96	
	14			No. 22 (1-25-00 letter) 97 14 No. 23 (Handwritten letter) 98	
	15			No. 24 (Bob Assunto promo) 99 15 No. 25 (Bob Assunto promo) 102	
	16			No. 26 (Handwritten letter) 103	
	17	Deposition of ANTONIO D	. ASSUNTO, taken	17	
	18	on Monday, September 27, 2010, c		18	
	19	about 10:00 a.m., in the offices		19	
	20	Reuter, Ross, Thornton & Alford,	* '	20	
	21	Street, Suite 2500, New Orleans,		21	
	22	70112.	204234444	22	
	23			23	
	24	COMPUNE		24	
	25	COMPLIMENTARY	<i>!</i>	25	
					۲.
				<del></del>	۲,
4. 5.					<b>,</b> `
.A. 4., •			2		
			2		,
	1	INDEX	2	1 APPEARANCES:	,
		<u>I N D E X</u>	2	1 APPEARANCES:	,
. 4	1	<u>I N D E X</u>	2 Page	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff:	4
A	1 2	INDEX		1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff:	4
A 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1 2 3 4	<del></del>	Page	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street	4
	1 2 3 4 5	Caption	Page 1	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112	4
	1 2 3 4 5	<del></del>	Page	1 APPEARANCES:  2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances	Page 1 2	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112 6 BY: GALEN M. HAIR	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6	Caption Exhibit Index	Page  1 2 3	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112 6 BY: GALEN M. HAIR 7 8 Representing the Defendant:	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel	Page  1 2 3	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD Attorneys-at-law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112 6 BY: GALEN M. HAIR 7 8 Representing the Defendant: 9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Attorneys-at-Law	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Caption  Exhibit Index  Appearances  Agreement of Counsel  Examination	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112 6 BY: GALEN M. HAIR 7 8 Representing the Defendant: 9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Attorneys-at-Law 10 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112 6 BY: GALEN M. HAIR 7 8 Representing the Defendant: 9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Attorneys-at-Law 10 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Caption  Exhibit Index  Appearances  Agreement of Counsel  Examination	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES:  2 Representing the Plaintiff:  3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD  4 Actorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street  5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112  6 BY: GALEN M. HAIR  7  8 Representing the Defendant:  9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Actorneys-at-Law 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031  12 BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES:  2 Representing the Plaintiff:  3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112  6 BY: GALEN M. HAIR  7 Representing the Defendant: 9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Attorneys-at-Law 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031 12 BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel  Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE GALEN M. HAIR	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES:  2 Representing the Plaintiff:  3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112  BY: GALEN M. HAIR  7 Representing the Defendant:  9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Attorneys-at-Law 10 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031 12 BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE 13 14 ALSO PRESENT: John Shoup	4
A	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel  Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE GALEN M. HAIR  Witness' Attestation	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES:  2 Representing the Plaintiff:  3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD  4 Actorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112  BY: GALEN M. HAIR  7 Representing the Defendant:  9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Actorneys-at-Law 10 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031 12 BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE  13 14 ALSO PRESENT: John Shoup	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel  Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE GALEN M. HAIR	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES:  2 Representing the Plaintiff:  3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112  6 BY: GALEN M. HAIR  7 Representing the Defendant: 9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Attorneys-at-Law 10 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031 12 BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE  13 14 ALSO PRESENT: John Shoup 15 16 Reported by: Barbara S. McGee Certified Court Reporter	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel  Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE GALEN M. HAIR  Witness' Attestation	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112 BY: GALEN M. HAIR 7 8 Representing the Defendant: 9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Attorneys-at-Law 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031 12 BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE 13 14 ALSO PRESENT: John Shoup 15 16 Reported by: Barbara S. McGee Certified Court Reporter State of Louisiana	
A	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel  Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE GALEN M. HAIR  Witness' Attestation	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112 6 BY: GALEN M. HAIR 7 8 Representing the Defendant: 9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Attorneys-at-Law 10 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031 12 BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE 13 14 ALSO PRESENT: John Shoup 15 16 Reported by: Barbara S. McGee Certified Court Reporter 17 State of Louisiana	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel  Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE GALEN M. HAIR  Witness' Attestation Reporter's Certificate	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112  BY: GALEN M. HAIR 7 8 Representing the Defendant: 9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Attorneys-at-Law 10 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031 12 BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE 13 14 ALSO PRESENT: John Shoup 15 16 Reported by: Barbara S. McGee Certified Court Reporter 17 State of Louisiana	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel  Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE GALEN M. HAIR  Witness' Attestation	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES:  2 Representing the Plaintiff:  3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD 4 Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112  BY: GALEN M. HAIR  8 Representing the Defendant: 9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Attorneys-at-Law 10 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031 12 BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE  13 14 ALSO PRESENT: John Shoup 15 16 Reported by: Barbara S. McGee Certified Court Reporter 17 State of Louisiana 18 19 20	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel  Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE GALEN M. HAIR  Witness' Attestation Reporter's Certificate	Page  1 2 3 5	1 APPEARANCES: 2 Representing the Plaintiff: 3 STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street 5 Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112 6 BY: GALEN M. HAIR 7 Representing the Defendant: 9 ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Attorneys-at-Law 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031 12 BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE 13 14 ALSO PRESENT: John Shoup 15 16 Reported by: Barbara S. McGee Certified Court Reporter State of Louisiana 18 19 20 21	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel  Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE GALEN M. HAIR  Witness' Attestation Reporter's Certificate	Page  1 2 3 5	Representing the Plaintiff:  Representing the Plaintiff:  STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112  BY: GALEN M. HAIR  Representing the Defendant: Attorneys-at-Law 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031  BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE  BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE  Reported by: Barbara S. McGee Certified Court Reporter State of Louisiana	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel  Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE GALEN M. HAIR  Witness' Attestation Reporter's Certificate	Page  1 2 3 5	Representing the Plaintiff:  Representing the Plaintiff:  STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD Actorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112  BY: GALEN M. HAIR  Representing the Defendant: ARNALL, GOLDEN & GREGORY Actorneys-at-Law 17.17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031  BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE  BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE  Reported by: Barbara S. McGee Certified Court Reporter State of Louisiana  Reported by: Barbara S. McGee Certified Court Reporter State of Louisiana	4
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Caption Exhibit Index Appearances Agreement of Counsel  Examination STEPHEN M. DORVEE GALEN M. HAIR  Witness' Attestation Reporter's Certificate	Page  1 2 3 5	Representing the Plaintiff:  Representing the Plaintiff:  STANLEY, REUTER, ROSS, THORNTON & ALFORD Attorneys-at-Law 909 Poydras Street Suite 2500 New Orleans, Louisiana 70112  BY: GALEN M. HAIR  Representing the Defendant: Attorneys-at-Law 171 17th Street, NW Suite 2100 11 Atlanta, Georgia 30363-1031  BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE  BY: STEPHEN M. DORVEE  Reported by: Barbara S. McGee Certified Court Reporter State of Louisiana	4

વ

:0

3.91

2 of 42 sheets

Page 5 to 8 of 116

STIPULATION

It is stipulated and agreed by and between Counsel that the deposition of ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO is hereby being taken under the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure in accordance with the Code.

The formalities of sealing and certification are hereby waived. The witness reserves the right to read and sign the deposition. The party responsible for service of the discovery material shall retain the original.

All objections are to be made in accordance with the Louisiana Code of Civil Procedure.

Barbara S. McGee, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, officiated in administering the oath to the witness.

ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO, 1041 Aris Avenue, Metairie, Louisiana 70005, after having been first duly sworn, testified on his oath as follows:

MR. DORVEE:

This will be the deposition of Antonio Assunto individually and also as a representative or as the administrator -- let me get that straight -- administrator of the Estate of Frank J. Assunto. And as far as stipulations go, I think all objections except as to form of the question, responsiveness of the answer or privileged will be reserved until the time of the use of the transcript?

MR. HAIR:

16 Correct.

MR. DORVEE:

Anything else you need?

MR. HAIR:

No, that's it. Generally also

privilege objections are --

2z MR. DORVEE:

Right. Okay. Good. I think we're

24 on the same page.

5 EXAMINATION BY MR. DORVEE:

**Q.** Good morning, Mr. Assunto. My name is Steve Dorvee, and I represent Mr. Shoup and some of the defendants in this case. Have you ever been deposed before?

A. No.

**Q.** Let me tell you a few ground rules, not to make you feel uncomfortable but just to let you know how things work. I'm going to ask you a series of questions today and they're designed to find out what information and facts you know either on your own or if there's some difference as the administrator of the Estate of Frank J. Assunto. If I ask you a question and you don't understand it will you please let me know?

A. Yes.

**Q.** Okay. Also if you need to take a break at any time once you've answered the question you can take a break. It's not designed to be torture --

A. Okay.

**Q.** -- or an endurance contest. And last but not least and you've started out very, very well, you need to answer audibly. You can't shake your head or nod --

A. Correct. I understand that.

**Q.** And I will go like this if you do and that's not to make fun of you, it's just to --

A. Right.

**Q.** So we don't mess up the record. Oh, and I said last but not least, one other thing and that is, and this is important when I'm doing a deposition because I tend to trail off sometimes. But do your best to wait until I finish my question before you answer it because she can only take one person at a time. Does that work?

A. That works.

**Q.** All right. Please state your name and address for the record.

A. My name is Antonio Deano Assunto. My address is 1041 Aris Avenue, Metairie, Louisiana 70005.

**Q.** And how old are you?

A. Right now I'm 51.

**Q.** When is your birthday?

A. December 2nd.

**Q.** What year were you born?

A. 1958.

Q. I should be able to figure that out

25 since I was born in 57. How are you employed

	NIO D. ASSU	ITO CURE, K	NAAK &	BELL	SEPTEMBER 27	7, 20°
		9			11	3
1	currently	<b>/</b> ?	1	Q.	So the heirs of Freddie and the heirs	
2	A.	I'm self employed.	2	of Frank	, right?	•
3	Q.	What do you do?	3	A.	Correct.	•
	A.	I'm a printer. I have a printing	4	Q.	And who are the heirs of Freddie?	
5	busines	s.	5	A.	Freddie's heirs starting with the	
6	Q.	Where is that printing business	6	oldest i	s Mike Assunto.	
7	located?	, ,	7		MR. HAIR:	
8	Α.	It's out in Metairie.	8		Real quickly I just want to put an	
9	Q.	How long have you been in that	9	objectio	n on the record. Obviously to the	
0	position'		10	_	e's answering factual questions I just	
1	Α.	Twenty-six years now.	11		point out that he might not legally	
2	Q.	And would you take me just through your	12		and who would qualify as an heir but	
3		nal background starting with your	13		y go ahead and answer.	•••• •>
4		on from high school.	14		ATION BY MR. DORVEE:	
5	A.	That's it. I graduated from high	-	Q.	He's right. I'm not asking you to	<u>}</u>
		_	15			5
6		and that's it.	16	-	s a lawyer or judge. Just tell me	
7	Q.	Where did you graduate from?	17	Α.	Right.	٠.
8	A.	East Jefferson High School, 1977.	18	Q.	what you understand.	-
9	Q.	I was going to guess at '77. Okay.	19	Α.	Who I represent as	
0	-	are a representative of the Estate of	20	Q.	Right	
1		Assunto, correct?	21	<b>A</b> .	what I consider to be the heirs?	
2	Α.	That's correct.	22	Q.	Correct.	
3	Q.	And how did you come to be in that	23	A.	Okay. Mike Assunto is No. 1, No. 2 of	
4	position	?	24	Freddie	e's heirs would be Jan Assunto Robicha	ux
•	A.	I just asked my family if I could be	25	Q.	Okay.	
		10		_	12	
1		ninistrator for my father's estate.	1	A.	And her last daughter is Angela Assur	
2	Q.	And you brought this lawsuit on behalf	2	-	, S-O-U-L-A-S.	·
3	your fat	ner's estate, correct?	3	Q.	Do you have any idea what their ages	
3 4	_	ner's estate, correct?  That is correct.	3	<b>Q.</b> are?	Do you have any idea what their ages	\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.
	_	·			Do you have any idea what their ages  Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was	
4	A. Q.	That is correct.	4	are? <b>A.</b>		
4 5	A. Q.	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it	4 5	are? A. born in	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was	
4 5 6 7	A. Q. years af	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it	4 5 6	are? A. born in	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I	
4 5 6	A. Q. years af your dad	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it	4 5 6 7	are? A. born in guess a	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I	
4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. years af your dad	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct.	4 5 6 7 8	A. born in guess a out.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one	
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q.	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct.  after your dad died, right?  Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9	are? A. born in guess a out. Q.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one 44? Yeah, about 44.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q.	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct.  after your dad died, right?	4 5 6 7 8 9	are? A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one 44?  Yeah, about 44.  Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	are? A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How about	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one 44?  Yeah, about 44.  Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank?	
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate in this lawsuit to whom would the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	are? A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How abo	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one 44?  Yeah, about 44.  Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank?  Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank	-
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i proceed	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How about. A. Joseph	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one 44?  Yeah, about 44. Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank?  Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank Assunto, Jr.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i proceed other	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate in this lawsuit to whom would the serecovered from John Shoup or any	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How abo A. Joseph	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one 44?  Yeah, about 44. Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank?  Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank Assunto, Jr. Okay.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i proceed other A.	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate in this lawsuit to whom would the serecovered from John Shoup or any  It would go	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	are? A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How abe A. Joseph Q. A.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one 44?  Yeah, about 44. Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank?  Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank Assunto, Jr. Okay. And Gina Maria Glenn	
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i proceed other A. Q.	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate in this lawsuit to whom would the serecovered from John Shoup or any  It would go Go ahead.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How abo A. Joseph Q. A. Q.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one 44?  Yeah, about 44. Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank?  Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank Assunto, Jr. Okay. And Gina Maria Glenn Now is Frank	:
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i proceed other A. Q. A.	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate in this lawsuit to whom would the serecovered from John Shoup or any  It would go Go ahead.  It would go to the heirs of Frank	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How abo A. Joseph Q. A. Q.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one 44?  Yeah, about 44. Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank?  Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank Assunto, Jr. Okay. And Gina Maria Glenn Now is Frank or Gina Assunto Glenn.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. years af your date A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i proceed other A. Q. A. Assunto	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate in this lawsuit to whom would the serecovered from John Shoup or any  It would go Go ahead.  It would go to the heirs of Frank of and Freddie Assunto.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are? A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How abo A. Joseph Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one  44? Yeah, about 44. Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank? Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank Assunto, Jr. Okay. And Gina Maria Glenn Now is Frank or Gina Assunto Glenn. What's	
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i proceed other A. Q. A. Assunta	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate in this lawsuit to whom would the serecovered from John Shoup or any  It would go Go ahead.  It would go to the heirs of Frank of and Freddie Assunto.  And who are the heirs? And I guess for	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How abo A. Joseph Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one  44? Yeah, about 44. Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank? Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank Assunto, Jr. Okay. And Gina Maria Glenn Now is Frank or Gina Assunto Glenn. What's Frank, Jr. is Frank, Jr., my dad's son.	XX.
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i proceed other A. Q. A. Assunta Q. purpose	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate in this lawsuit to whom would the serecovered from John Shoup or any  It would go Go ahead.  It would go to the heirs of Frank ond Freddie Assunto.  And who are the heirs? And I guess for so of discussion I'm not asking for every	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are? A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How abo A. Joseph Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one  44? Yeah, about 44. Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank? Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank Assunto, Jr. Okay. And Gina Maria Glenn Now is Frank or Gina Assunto Glenn. What's Frank, Jr. is Frank, Jr., my dad's son. Okay. Is he	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i proceed other A. Q. A. Assunta Q. purpose generati	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate in this lawsuit to whom would the serecovered from John Shoup or any  It would go Go ahead.  It would go to the heirs of Frank of and Freddie Assunto.  And who are the heirs? And I guess for so of discussion I'm not asking for every on just the people in I guess your	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How abo A. Joseph Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one  44? Yeah, about 44. Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank? Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank Assunto, Jr. Okay. And Gina Maria Glenn Now is Frank or Gina Assunto Glenn. What's Frank, Jr. is Frank, Jr., my dad's son. Okay. Is he He's dead.	XX.
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i proceed other A. Q. A. Assunta Q. purpose generati	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate in this lawsuit to whom would the serecovered from John Shoup or any  It would go Go ahead.  It would go to the heirs of Frank ond Freddie Assunto.  And who are the heirs? And I guess for so of discussion I'm not asking for every	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are? A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How abo A. Joseph Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one  44? Yeah, about 44. Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank? Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank Assunto, Jr. Okay. And Gina Maria Glenn Now is Frank or Gina Assunto Glenn. What's Frank, Jr. is Frank, Jr., my dad's son. Okay. Is he	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A. Q. years af your dad A. Q. A. Q. benefits prevail i proceed other A. Q. Assunta Q. purpose generati generati	That is correct.  And you brought this lawsuit about 26 ter your dad died; is that was it d?  It was my father, correct after your dad died, right?  Correct.  And just so I'm clear as to who from the estate should the estate in this lawsuit to whom would the serecovered from John Shoup or any  It would go Go ahead.  It would go to the heirs of Frank of and Freddie Assunto.  And who are the heirs? And I guess for so of discussion I'm not asking for every on just the people in I guess your	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. born in guess a out. Q. A. Q. How abo A. Joseph Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Mike 53, Jan 51, and Angela, she was 1966 so that puts her, I don't know, I at shoot. I've got to figure that one  44? Yeah, about 44. Okay. Those are the heirs of Freddie. out Frank? Well, starting with Frank, Jr., Frank Assunto, Jr. Okay. And Gina Maria Glenn Now is Frank or Gina Assunto Glenn. What's Frank, Jr. is Frank, Jr., my dad's son. Okay. Is he He's dead.	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

7

10

15

6

:3

7

16

- 1 Q. Frank, Jr. And then who?
- 2 A. And then Gina Assunto Glenn. She was
- born 1957, May 31st.
  - Q. Okay.
- Α. 5 And there's me, Antonio Deano Assunto,
- 6 December 2, 1958. And then Joseph Juan Assunto,
- born July 7, 1960. 7
- 8 Q. You are good to remember all those
- birthdays. 9
- 10 A. Well, we're a close family.
- Q. 11 Well, good.
- 12 A. Very close.
- 13 Q. Even so.
- 14 Α. I may not be able to add the numbers
- 15 and the age anymore but I remember the days.
- 16 Plus we're holiday kids.
- 17 Yeah. You remembered most of the
- 18 birthdays so on and so forth. Okay.
- 19 Why did you file this lawsuit?
- Well, it came to my knowledge that 20 Α.
- 21 there was somebody using my father's legacy to
- 22 promote a band.
- 23 Q. When you say someone was using your
- 24 father's legacy what do you mean?
  - Well, advertising and portraying a band
  - considered to be the continuation of my father's
- 2 band, which in our family's mind ended when he
- died in 1974. 3
- Q. 4 Okay. And when did this come to your
- 5 attention, do you recall? Better question, how
- 6 did this come to your attention?
- 7 I got a phone call from somebody out
- 8 the clear blue that asked me a question.
- 9 Q. Do you recall who that was?
- 10 A. Yes, Charlie Catalano.
- 11 Q. Charlie Catalano.
- 12 Α. But I did not know him before the phone
- 13 call. He called me out of the clear blue.
- 14 And tell me about that phone call as
- 15 best you can recall it.
- 16 Well, he asked me a simple question or
- two questions actually. The first question was 17
- 18 was I the family from the Assunto Dukes of
- 19 Dixieland the original Dukes and I told him yes.
- Q. 20
- A. And I asked him why. And he said
- 2z because he wanted to know if he could lease the
- name Dukes of Dixieland to start a better band
- 24 than the one that was performing at that time.
- 25 He said they didn't sound very well, he thought

- he could portray the heritage of my family a lot
- 2 better.
- 3 Q. And --
  - Α. And my answer to him was, "We have no
- connection to that band."
- 6 Q. All right.
  - Α. And then he said to me, 'That's not the
- way it's portrayed. I'll show you." And he
- 9 sent me a press kit.
  - Q. Where were you at the time?
- 11 Α. Standing in my kitchen.
- 12 Q. When was this?
- 13 Α. Had to be -- I can't give you the exact
- 14 date but I know it was late '99, 1999.
- 15 Q. And he sent you a press kit; is that
- 16 riaht?
- 17 Yes, sir. He actually sent me one from 18 an oil company that his brother-in-law worked
- 19 for out of Houston.
- 20 Q. I'm sorry. What?
- 21 Α. His sent me one from -- his
- 22 brother-in-law worked in Houston in an oil
- 23 company.

1

9

- 24 Q. In an oil company. And the oil company
- 25 had the press kit?

Well, they requested it because he was

- trying to prove to me that somebody out there
  - was using my dad's legacy. And I told him
- 4 that's not true.
- 5 Now, prior to this time you knew that
- 6 there was a band called the Dukes of
- 7 Dixieland ---
- 8 Α. Oh, yeah.
  - Q. -- in New Orleans?
- 10 A. Yeah, for sure.
- 11 Q. How long had you known that they were
- in New Orleans? 12
- 13 I have no idea. I don't know. I never 14
- paid much attention to it.
- 15 Q. Why not?
- 16 Α. Because my dad was dead. He wasn't in
- 17 the band anymore. There was no band.
- 18 Q. Let me rephrase the question. I want
- father died -- which was in 1974? 20
  - Α. '74, February 24th -- 5th, excuse me.

to make sure we're clear. Between the time your

- 22 Q. -- and 1999 when you got the phone call
- 23 vou were aware there was a band --
  - A. Correct.
  - Q. -- called the Dukes of Dixieland?

19

21

24

25

S

ANTO	NIO D. ASSUI	NTO CURE, KNA	4AK &	& BELL SEPTEMBER 27, 2	<u>20</u>
		17		19	
1	Okay.		1	A. Oh, that's no problem.	
2	A.	Correct.	2	Q. After your mother passed you were also	
3	Q.	What did you know about the band the	3	aware that the Dukes were playing, correct?	ee.
	Dukes of	f Dixieland for that period from '74 to	4		
5	'99, if ar	ything?	5		e;
6	Α.	Nothing. I was a young kid when my	6	called Duke's Place in New Orleans?	
7	father d	lied. We were taking care of my mother.	7	A. Had no idea.	
8	That wa	as our main goal. She was a brain tumor	8	<b>Q.</b> I don't want to know any conversations	
9	victim.	•	9		
10	Q.	So you just knew that they were	10		
11	performi	•	11	·	
12	А.	That there was a band, that's all I	12	· · · ·	
13	knew.		13		
14	Q.	Did you know they	14		
15	Α.	But had no connection to my family as	15	·	<u></u>
16		understood it to be in my own thoughts.	16		
17		aid we never pursued anything because we	17	•	0
18		king care of my invalid mother.	18	_ *	 e.e
19	Q.	You said: We never pursued things.	19		
20	д. А.	My brothers, my sisters.	20		,
21	Q.	According to your understanding did	21		
22		ow about the Dukes of Dixieland	22		<b>.</b>
23	<b>A.</b>	No.	23	-	
24	Q.	continuing to perform	24	-	
24	Q. А.	There was	25	,	
ŀ		18	25	5 <b>say.</b> 20	_
1	Q.		١.		•
1	Q.	between '74 and '99?	1		
2		THE COURT REPORTER:	2	•	
3		Wait. One at a time.	3	•	
4		THE WITNESS:	4		
5		No. Not as far as I mean, no	5		<i></i>
6		an I did, let's put it that way. Like I	6		
7		were tube feeding my mother and cleaning	7		e
8		es and doing things you do with an	8	, 3	Ĭ.
9		or five years.	9	,	
10	_	ATION BY MR. DORVEE:	10		
11	Q.	When did your mom pass away?	11	. , , , ,	٠.
12	Α.	December 21, 1978.	12		
13	Q.	Just so I'm clear what is your mother's	13	, ,	
14	name?		14	4 nothing.	
15	A.	Joan Barrtett Assunto, two Rs, two Ts.	15	<b>Q.</b> I'm showing you a document we've	
16	Q.	Joan Barrtett Assunto?	16	6 labeled as Exhibit 1 to your deposition. What	
17	A.	Correct.	17	7 is that?	
18	Q.	So I guess Betty Assunto was your aunt?	18	A. It's a death certificate for my father.	
19	A.	My aunt.	19	<b>Q.</b> And that's a current and correct copy	
20	Q.	She was Fred's wife?	20	of that death certificate as far as you know?	ï
	A.	That is correct.	21		-
22	Q.	Unlike you the odds of me keeping that	22	death certificate, yes.	
122	atraiaht	for more than shout an bour are year.	100	2 Okov On the healt of this Toward	• •

me.

straight for more than about an hour are very

unlikely. So if I make a mistake, just correct

23

24

25

23

24

25

Q.

that document doesn't belong?

No, no.

1.4

Okay. On the back of this -- I guess

4

- Q. Let's take that off and just detach it.
- 2 So Exhibit 1 is a one-page document. Exhibit 1
- shows your dad died in 1974 of cardiorespiratory failure due to cirrhosis of the liver --
- cirrhosis; is that right? 5
  - Α. Correct, February 25th.
  - Q. February 25th. If you can just take a
- look at that other page that was attached real 8
- quick. 9

6

7

10

13

15 16

- A. Oh, yeah.
- That shows -- what does that show, do 11 Q.
- 12 you know?
- Α. From my understanding it looks like pay 14 statements or payout payroll for the band at the time right before my father died.
  - So Tom Ebert, E-B-E-R-T --
- Α. 17 Right. He was a musician if I'm not mistaken, Ebert. 18
- 19 And Gardner and Rubin and Gamble, so
- 20 forth, were all those musicians as far as you
- 21 know?
- 22 Α. As far as I know. Now, those names
- 23 aren't as familiar to me as Harold Cooker is and
- Tom Ebert. Those two names I recognize very 24 easily.

22

MR. DORVEE:

- Just to clarify the record we've
- been talking about a document labeled as Exhibit
- 4 No. 2.

1

2

- 5 **EXAMINATION BY MR. DORVEE:**
- 6 So those were the musicians in the band
- 7 shortly before your father passed away, as far
- as you know; is that right? 8
- 9 Α. Yeah, I'm going to assume so. It looks
- like it says December 31st. So that would be 10
- 11 within two months of his death.
- 12 Q. How long was he in the hospital before
- 13 he passed away?
- My memory is a little blurry. No more 14
- than two days. He had just flown in from out of 15
- 16 town. He collapsed on stage.
- 17 You don't have copies of this one. I'm
- 18 not really sure why. But you can look on it.
- 19 I'm only going to ask a couple of questions
- 20 about it. Do you recognize that document we've labeled as Exhibit 3 to your deposition?
- 22 It looks like this is where I -- I
- 23 guess where I'm named the administrator of the
- 24 estate; is that right?
- 25 That's what it looks like to me.

- A. Yes. Yes, that's John Keller, correct.
- 2 Q. And you signed that document?
- Α. 3 Yes, sir.
  - Q. Who was or is John Keller?
- 5 Α. John Keller was referred to me --
- 6 actually he was a customer of mine that I did
- some printing for. He was a lawyer and that's
- when he referred Rick Stanley to take the case.
- So he initiated the paperwork for me to be
- administrator. He set up -- told me what to do 10
- 11 to get my brothers and sister to, you know,
- 12 agree.

13

16

19

23

1

8

14

15

- Q. Is Mr. Keller some sort of trust and
- 14 estates lawyer, does wills and things?
- 15 Α. No, not that I know of.
  - Q. Is he still around?
- 17 Α. Yeah, he's still around, I guess. I
- don't think he practices law anymore, though. 18
  - Q. Where is she located, do you know?
- 20 Α. I have no idea.
- Q. 21 When you were dealing with him where
- 22 was he?
  - Α. Well, he was located in New Orleans.
- His office was here in New Orleans and that was
- like over 10 years ago.

In this petition it references an

- inventory that we've attached. 2
- 3 A. What is inventory?
- Give it back. Let me show you. I'm
- sorry. Paragraph 5 says, "Petitioner attaches
- hereto a sworn descriptive list of decedent's
- 7 assets." Do you see that?
  - Α. Yes.
- Q. 9 Let me show you a document labeled as
- Exhibit No. 4. And is that -- I see this
- 11 document is signed by you. Is that the list of
- the assets of your father that you submitted 12
- 13 with that petition?
  - I assume it was, yes. Α.
  - Q. And at the time was that the best
- 16 understanding of what the assets were?
- 17 Α. Correct.
- 18 Q. Now, it lists items of property and
- then it says, "debts of the succession." Are
- 20 you aware of any other debts that were owed by
- 21 your father's estate as of the date of this
- 22 document which was August 4, 1999?
- 23 A.
- Q. 24 Any other property?
- 25 Α. No.

iSi

.3

27

1

201

28

1 Q. And my understanding is your father

2 died without a will, correct?

A. Correct.

Q. And was your mother able to do anything

5 with regard to the estate?

6 A. No, she didn't talk or walk. She 7 couldn't even feed herself and we ended up

8 having to tube feed her.

**Q.** And who handled the family's affairs

10 after your father passed away?

11 A. There really was no affairs to take

12 care of except taking care of my mother. So us

13 kids took care of her and that was it.

14 Q. Any business, any winding up of the

15 estate, anything like that?

16 A. There was no business. I mean he was

17 dead, the band was over.

18 Q. Now, after your band -- your band.

19 After your father passed away, your Aunt Betty

20 sang with the Dukes of Dixieland, correct?

21 A. I didn't know that firsthand. I didn't

22 find out till later, years later.

23 Q. How did you find out she had sung with

24 the Dukes of Dixieland?

A. I don't really recall, to be honest

26

1 with you. It was just something that just

2 filtered into the family that we found out years

3 and years later that she had gone off and played

4 with the Dukes or the Shoup's Dukes as they were

5 called.

**Q.** When you say "the Shoup's Dukes as they

7 were called," what do you mean? Who called them

8 the Shoup's Dukes, I guess?

9 A. Well, I guess we did after we found out

there was a band calling themselves the Dukes of

11 Dixieland. We never considered them the Assunto

12 Dukes.

10

15

20

13 Q. So there was the Assunto Dukes and

14 there were the Shoup Dukes?

A. Right.

16 Q. You said it filtered into the family.

17 When did it filter into the family that she had

18 sung with the --

19 A. That would be hard.

Q. -- Shoup Dukes?

A. There's really no telling. I mean,

there was so many things going on in our lives

 $\,$  23  $\,$  just trying to survive. The band was of no

24 consequence to our family or us kids at that

25 time. It didn't really -- you know, at that

1 time my father died, the family kind of fell

2 apart. So we were not as close as we had been

3 before.

4 Q. So there wasn't any band up until

5 the time -- I guess there wasn't any band,

6 Assunto band after your father passed away,

7 right?

17

20

1

8 A. Oh, no. That's correct. There was no

9 band. I mean, my dad was dead. Freddie was

dead eight years prior to that. So Freddie andBetty were out of the loop for almost 10 years,

12 Betty out of it since the mid '50s. She wasn't

13 involved in the Dukes.

14 Q. Going back to when you learned that she

15 had been with the Dukes was that, you know,

16 before you brought this lawsuit, after you --

A. Oh, it was before. I can almost tell

18 you that it had to be right before my

19 grandfather died.

**Q.** Okay. Who was your grandfather?

21 A. Papa Jac Assunto. His real name was

22 Anthony Jacinto Assunto. He was known as Papa

23 Jac, though.

**Q.** Papa Jac Assunto. Was he a member of

25 the band?

A. Well, he performed with the band.

2 Being a member of a band is not the same as

3 performing I guess. I mean, I shouldn't say --

4 in all an arranda ha had no aboles in the band He

4 in other words, he had no stake in the band. He

5 performed as a fill in. Betty got pregnant in

6 1954 for her son Michael, she didn't want to

7 sing anymore. They needed a special person up

8 on stage. Instead of Betty they asked Papa Jac

9 to guit teaching here in New Orleans -- he was a

0 Redemptorist band director. So he quit that to

11 perform with his sons. But the band was known

12 as Frank and Freddie Assunto's Dukes of

13 Dixieland.

14 Actually to cla

Actually to clarify that a little

5 better it was known as Frank Assunto and the

16 Dukes of Dixieland. Freddie really never wanted

17 his name up and all that stuff.

Q. And you said you learned that Betty had

19 sung with the band around the time your

20 grandfather passed away?

A. Right.

**Q.** When did he pass away?

A. Now you're taxing me. I'd like to say

1983. I know he was 79 years old when he died.

25 He was born on All Saints' Day November 1st I

18

21

22

23

8

20

22

237

32

29

think it is 1905. So I think he was 79. So it

2 would have been 1983 approximately.

2 Q. How are you able to link those two events?

Α. 5 Because I remember him being -- he was 6 going blind from glaucoma and he was dving. And

7 I remember he was upset. He blurted out

8 something about Betty how -- something about how

9 could she have performed with that quy John

10 Shoup. And I didn't go into it with him because

11 he was so upset and I wasn't going to upset him

12 any more than he was.

> Q. Did anybody go into it with him?

14 Α. Not in front of me. Not that I know

15 of.

13

2

5

6

8

16 Q. Did you ask him who John Shoup was

17 or -- better question. I'm not trying to be --

18 Α. No, that's all right.

19 Q. -- vaque.

20 Α. No.

21 Q. He blurted out something about Mr.

22 Shoup. At that time did you have any idea who

Mr. Shoup was? 23

24 A. No. He just mentioned his name. He was more upset with saying Betty, how could

Betty do this to the family. And that was about

it. I saw how it upset him so I just left well

3 enough alone and didn't respond.

4 But he was upset that Betty had sung

with the Dukes of Dixieland under John Shoup?

Α. Correct.

7 Q. And you understood that at the time?

Well, it dawned on me that: Wow, Betty

9 did that. But I hadn't seen my Aunt Betty in a

10 long, long time at that point. We used to see

each other all the time when my dad was alive. 11

12 But once he died, things changed. We were too

13 busy taking care of my mother for the next five

14 years so we kind of distanced ourselves.

15 Q. Right. By the time your grandfather 16 died, I guess your mother had died as well?

17 Α. Correct. About four years earlier I

18 think.

19 Q. And at that point you knew about the

20 Dukes of Dixieland were performing?

A. Well, that's when I heard there was a

22 band performing as the Dukes of Dixieland, you

23 know, approximately around that time, I guess.

But I was too busy getting ready to start my own

printing business. I think I started in '85 or

'84, '85. 1

2 Q. Just so I'm clear is your lawsuit about

3 the fact that Mr. Shoup is using the name Dukes

of Dixieland or is your lawsuit about the fact

5 that he's claiming some sort of affiliation with

6 vour relatives?

> Α. The latter of the two.

Q. Okay. Why are you upset about that?

9 Α. Because my father was dead and

10 everything he worked for was being, how do I

11 say, scavenged on by other people. And I felt

12 that they were never going to get their proper

13 recognition for their accomplishments in music

14 and their contributions to the City of New

15 Orleans through that music if there was somebody

16 else out there pretending to be their lineage or

17 the continuation of their heritage and legacy of

the music they performed. I didn't think that 18

19 was right. I still don't.

> Q. How did you plan to promote the

21 heritage and legacy of your family?

Well, once they're dead maybe

23 somebody -- the proper acknowledgments of their

24 accomplishments would come to the forefront.

And prior to my grandfather's death, right

30

before he died, he gave me all his old

recordings. And I sat back and listened to the

music and realized that they had performed

through various different musical I guess as you

5 would say genres in the sense of recordings from

6 the old 78s to the 33s to the LPs and things

7 like that. First band to record in stereo,

performed with all the greats. I mean, the

9 history of the legacy of the family of the band

10 themselves as they were growing up as teenagers

11 meant something to me. Then I realized it's not

12 right that the public not know the real facts

13 that Frank and Freddie were famous musicians and

14 came from the city of New Orleans, started out

15 as teenagers and became world-renowned and

16 internationally famous. Performed on every

17 television show with Louis Armstrong, Duke

18 Ellington, all the greats of their time. And I

19 never thought that that was right that they be

20 covered up by somebody else utilizing my

21

family's legacy.

22 I guess was it covered up? My

23 understanding was it was mentioned that the

24 Dukes had started in 1947 with your family and

25 had continued on.

13

16

35

12:21

36

1 No. I'm talking about with somebody

- 2 else continuing it on they will never get their
- proper accolades, in my mind. Because we wanted my father to be dead and have a trophy saying it
- 5 was their life, not to have somebody else living
- that life through his own -- for his own reasons
- 7 or benefits.

10

- Q. 8 How have you been damaged by the use of 9 that legacy by Mr. Shoup?
  - Α. Well, that's kind of broad question.
- 11 Q. Yeah, it is. You want to give me like
- 12 ways or whatever, we can break it down.
- 13 Well, I mean, what I just stated before
- 14 about the family never getting proper
- 15 acknowledgement for their contributions would be
- 16 No. 1. Somebody else out there profiting off
- 17 their recordings and re-releasing unreleased
- 18 recordings, which I consider bootlegging but I
- 19 don't know if that's the legal term.
- 20 Q. Are you saying Mr. Shoup did that or
- 21 somebody else did that?
- 22 Α. Oh, Mr. -- your client did that, Mr.
- 23 Shoup.
- 24 Q. He released bootleg recordings?
  - Α. Well, unreleased -- previously
- unreleased recordings by an artist without their
- permission and acknowledgments and what's it
- 3 called, I guess acknowledging who the members of
- 4 the band are at that time through those
- 5 recordings and putting your own band picture on
- 6 it would make it a bootleg.
- 7 Q. Okay. Tell me about that. Do you
- 8 recall what the --
- 9 Well, I didn't find out about that
- 10 until after his case started. So I came across
- 11 all this information since this case has been
- brought. This is something I didn't know 12
- 13 before.
- 14 Q. Okay. Tell me -- you said you learned
- 15 there was a bootleg -- was it a bootlegged CD, a
- 16 bootlegged cassette?
- 17 Well, I think it may have been -- you
- can ask your own client later. But it may have
- 19 been on an album on Sandcastle Records that he
- 20 had something to do with, if I'm not mistaken.
- There are unreleased recordings of Louis
- 22 Armstrong and my father and my Uncle Freddie 23 first recorded in Chicago and also in New York.
- 24 And they were not supposed to be released. He
- somehow got the masters and released them

- without anybody's permission and profited. So
- 2 that's one way we're damaged.
- 3 How do you -- where did you find the
- 4 masters, do you know?
  - Α. I have no idea where he got them from.
- 6 Q. Do you know who owned the copyright in
- 7 those masters?
- 8 Α. It would have been Audio Fidelity and
- the Assunto Dukes, the Assunto brothers. 9
- 10 How do you know that?
- 11 A. Because they were under a contract with
- 12 Audio Fidelity when those recordings were made.
  - What did the Audio Fidelity contract
- provide? 14
- Α. 15 What do you mean?
  - Q. Have you seen the Audio Fidelity
- 17 contract?
- Α. 18 Yes.
- Q. 19 And who owned the rights of the
- recordings under that contract, if you know?
- 21 I'm not asking you --
- I don't know legally. I wouldn't want 22 Α.
- to step on that turf right now because I don't
- 24 know legally. I would assume, you know, either
- 25 Audio Fidelity, which is a defunct company now,
- 34
- would to a certain degree but also in the
- contract it states something to the effect that
- the Assunto brothers, the artists, would own
- under lien those rights if Audio Fidelity were
- to go bankrupt or merge or Sid Fry wasn't in
- control of the company. And Sid Fry was the 7
- owner of the company.
- 8 Do you know did Frank and Freddie get
- 9 an advance from Audio Fidelity?
- 10 Α. Yes.
- 11 Q. Was that advance ever fully paid off?
- 12 Yes, it was, as far as I know. I
- 13 couldn't say that I have a document that shows
- that. But they continued to perform and record 14
- 15 for them for years.
- 16 Q. So you don't know if it was paid off,
- 17 you just think it was?
  - A. I assume it was.
- 19 Q. Okay. Aside from the Louis Armstrong
- 20 recordings that you mentioned are there any
  - other bootlegged recordings that you're aware of
- 22 that Mr. Shoup has released?
- 23 Not that I know of that would be called 24
  - bootleg. But I'm sure that there are. I know
- there's another set he did with -- I forget

CURE, KNAAK & BELL

1

5

SEPTEMBER 27, 2010

39

5 Pi

, . <del>. .</del> .

201

j Pi

40

201

- which record company -- maybe MCA or something
- 2 where they put a collection set together with
- Pete Fountain on some of his songs, on the album or the CD along with the Dukes, along with I
- 5 think Louis Armstrong. It was a collection set.
- 6 And I think your client had something to do with
- 7 that also. But then again I'm not privy to all
- 8 the inside knowledge there.
- 9 So you don't know if he made any money 10 off of these recordings or not?
- 11 Α. I don't know if he made any money or not. I have no idea. I know we didn't. 12
- 13 Now, there were recordings that your
- 14 father and Freddie made long before John Shoup
- 15 got involved, right?
- 16 Oh, yeah. They had 28 albums I think. Α.
- 17 About 28.
- Q. 18 And --
- Α. 19 Excuse me. Not counting some of the
- 20 early 78s. Because in those days in the early
- 21 '50s 78s were kind of two sided. Only like a
- 22 local record company called Bandwagon label was
- owned by Roger Wolf, they recorded for him.
- 24 Okay label, a lot of smaller labels where they only recorded two songs, one on each side on a
  - 38

- 78 rpm record.
- 2 Q. And are any of those albums being sold
- 3 today?

1

- 4 Α. EMI I think sells some of the early 78s
- 5 that have been transferred over to CD now.
- 6 Q. Any others?
- 7 The RCA album which is now -- it was
- 8 RCA originally then it went to BMG, then it went
- 9 to Sony Records. So Sony owns, if I'm not
- 10 mistaken, 13 albums at least.
- 11 My question was are any of those
- 12 currently being marketed?
- 13 I can't say. Sony records has got
- 14 royalties out there I think. But I don't know
- 15 which records that they're selling. I'm not
- 16 privy -- I don't have an itemized list of
- 17 anything.
- Q. 18 Okay. So they may be selling
- something, you just don't know? 19
- A. 20 Correct.
  - Q. But you're not selling any
- independently? 22
- 23 Α. No.
- 24 Q. So the Assunto estate does not sell
- 25 record albums?

- A. No.
- 2 Q. But you believe that there are
- royalties being held by Sony that should be paid
  - to the estate?
    - A. Correct.
- Q. Do you know after Fred Assunto passed
- 7 away did your father pay any moneys over to
- 8 Betty Assunto or her family?
- 9 Not that I know of. I can almost say
- 10 no for a fact but I don't want to say anything
- 11 unless I know for 100 percent. I'm pretty sure
- 12 it was over -- Betty collected a life insurance
- 13 policy and Social Security and she never worked
- 14 again.

17

20

22

1

4

7

17

18

- 15 Q. I'm sorry that she collected a life
- 16 insurance policy and --
  - Α. And Social Security from Freddie,
- 18 correct. I mean, she was raising three kids
- 19 herself.
  - MR. DORVEE:
- 21 Off the record.
  - (Off-the-record discussion held.)
- 23 **EXAMINATION BY MR. DORVEE:**
- 24 Q. Now, you learned that Betty Assunto had
- 25 sung with a band formed by John Shoup, right?

- Α. Correct.
- Q. 2 And that band was called the Dukes of
- Dixieland, right?
  - A. Correct.
- Do you know why she and the band parted Fig. 5 Q.
- 6 ways?
  - A. She never really discussed any of that
- with us. I mean that was something that we
- 9 never -- I mean, she didn't come running to us
- and tell us anything. It just never worked that 10
- 11 wav.
- Q. 12 Okay. According to your understanding
- 13 prior to the time that you became the executor
- of the Assunto estate did anyone from the
- 15 Assunto family object to John Shoup's use of the
- term "Dukes of Dixieland"? 16
  - Α. No.
  - Q. Okay. So you're not aware of any
- 19 complaints that were made by anybody?
- 20 A.
  - Q. I'd like to show you a document labeled
- 22 as Exhibit No. 5 and ask you to please tell me
- what that document is. 23
- 24 Α. It looks like the quitclaim for Mike
- 25 and Jan and Angela to have me as administrator

\_\_\_\_\_

1 of their -- of the estate.

- **Q.** Those are your siblings, correct?
- 3 A. Well, those are my cousins.
  - **Q.** Those are your cousins. I'm sorry.
- 5 A. Yes. That's Freddie's children.
- **Q.** I told you I wouldn't be able to keepit straight.
- 8 A. That's okay.
- **9 Q.** Those are your cousins. Now, in this
- 10 assignment it talks about -- it says the Dukes
- 11 of Dixieland as the band. It talks about the
- 12 trade name, any music of the band and royalty
- 13 payments, so on, the likeness of the band and
- 14 the history of the band. Was Mr. Shoup using
- 15 the likeness of the band according to your
- 16 understanding?
- 17 A. It depends. I don't understand what
- 18 "likeness" means. Does it mean, you know, a
- 19 picture of them or does it mean to you, you
- 20 know, the history of the band? He was using --
- 21 Q. Picture.
- 22 A. Not that I know of, not an individual
- 23 picture, no.

...

1

- **Q.** He was using the history of the band?
  - A. He was using their accomplishments and
    - 42

- legacy and history, correct.
- 2 Q. I guess my question is if Mr. Shoup had
- 3 continued on with the Dukes of Dixieland
- 4 wouldn't they have just faded into obscurity? I
- 5 mean, who would have been promoting the original
- 6 Dukes if the new Dukes weren't out there playing
- 7 music?
- 8 A. Well, that was the whole point. The
- 9 point is that they were dead. The band should
- 10 have been dead. Somebody picking up the name is
- 11 one thing. But picking up the name and
- 12 attaching my father's legacy to it never gives
- 13 them -- I'll go back to what I said earlier --
- 14 gives them a way to get acknowledged for their
- 15 accomplishments because people will consider
- 16 that the continuation of the life of the Assunto
- 17 Dukes.
- 18 **Q.** Okay.
- 19 A. And until they're dead, totally gone
- 20 dead, then they never will be acknowledged correctly.
- zz Q. I'm going to show you another document
- 23 labeled as Exhibit No. 6. What is this
- 24 document?
- 25 A. It a quitclaim for Angela Assunto

- 1 Soulas because she was in charge of Betty's
- 2 rights. Betty had had a stroke or a heart
- 3 attack or whatnot and she was out, wasn't of
- 4 sound mind anymore. So Angela was the
- 5 administrator of her I guess you would say.
- Q. At the time this document was signed inMay of 2001 Betty Assunto was still alive?
- 8 A. She was still alive, correct.
- **9 Q.** When did she pass away?
- 10 A. It was since Hurricane Katrina so I
- 11 would like to say it was in 2006 maybe. Don't
- 12 hold me to that exact year. I know it was after
- 13 Katrina, though. Because during Katrina she was
- 14 in Slidell and we were worried about her being
- 15 in a nursing home or actually she was in what
- 16 they call a neurological rehab in Slidell.
- 17 Q. I'm going to show you hopefully the
- 18 only other document I don't have multiple copies
- **19** of. I'm showing you a document. It's a letter
- 20 dated March 29, 1994 to Monica Ragge or Ragge
- 21 (different pronunciation), R-A-G-G-E of RCA
- 22 Records. And it appears to be a letter from
- 23 you. I'm labeling that as Exhibit No. 7.
- 24 A. Correct. I know what that is.
- **Q.** What is that letter?
- \*\*\*

44

- 1 A. That was to RCA for the royalties. We
- 2 used to get royalties for At the Jazz Band Ball
- 3 album that was recorded by the Dukes in 1955 I
- 4 think. And we used to get royalties after my
- 5 father's death. And we collected those
- 6 royalties, split them amongst the family as
- 7 normal. Around the early '90s for some reason,
- 8 royalties stopped. So I was inquiring about the
- o ioyanico otoppour oo = mao inquinig about in
- 9 royalties and what ever happened because my
- 10 grandmother and whatnot was wondering what was
- 11 going on, you know, that kind of thing.
- **Q.** You did that in 1994?
- 13 A. 1994, correct.
- 14 Q. You said your grandmother was
- 15 wondering?
- 16 A. Yeah, she was still alive.
- 17 Q. What was her name?
- 18 A. Josephine Messina Assunto.
- **19 Q.** And did you ever find out what was
- 20 happening to those royalties?
  - A. Yes, I did.
  - **Q.** What was happening to those royalties?
- 23 A. From my understanding is that your
- 24 client went to RCA and tried to have those
- 25 royalties redirected to him, which flagged RCA

21

22

16

15

- 1 to realize that my father was dead. They go by
- 2 the Social Security number. And he had been
- dead for quite some time. So in lieu of doing anything wrong, RCA knew not to give it to your
- 5 client but was then also -- didn't want to give
- us the royalties either. So royalties accrued 6
- 7 until we could verify that we were the proper designee payee for those royalties. 8
- 9 When did you verify that you were the proper designee? 10
  - I think after this case started that was one of the things. So it had to be, I'd like to say, the year 2001 maybe or 2000.
- 14 Q. Okay.

11

12

13

16

7

8

12

- Α. 15 In the early 2000s.
  - Q. Did she respond to your letter?
- A. 17 Pardon me?
- Q. 18 Did Ms. Ragge respond --
- 19 I don't remember to be honest. I don't 20 recall. I think what we did at this point was 21 to say: Wow, somebody is after our royalties or we're getting screwed. We didn't know what to 22 23 do. So we sat back for years and didn't do 24 anything.
  - Q. At about this time in 1994 were you

46

- aware of any other situations where you weren't
- getting royalties you were entitled to? 2
- Α. 3 No, no.
- 4 I'd like to show you a document labeled
- 5 as Exhibit No. 8 to your deposition. Do you
- recognize this document? 6
  - Uh-huh (affirmative response). They all look the same after a while. I'm sorry.
- 9 Q. It's okay. I'm an attorney and I think 10 that.
- 11 Α. Just looks like the lawsuit.
  - Q. This is the petition you filed.
- 13 Α. Yeah. Looks like the initial one if I'm not mistaken. 14
- Q. 15 Okav.
- 16 Yeah. It would be closest to the first 17 one because John Keller was still listed on
- 18 here.
- 19 Please if you would take a look at
- 20 paragraph 8 under general allegations on page 4. It's at the bottom of the page hopefully. See:
- 22 Upon information and belief, plaintiff has
- 23 learned --
- Α. 24 Uh-huh (affirmative response).
- Okay. There it says, "Upon information

- and belief, plaintiff has learned that John
- 2 Shoup and the Shoup defendants have, in certain
- 3 instances, claimed entitlement to royalties from
- certain of the recording and distribution
- 5 defendants in connection with the Dukes of
- Dixieland music." My question is have you --
- aside from what you've already told me, are you
- aware of any other instances where the Shoup --
- Mr. Shoup or the Shoup defendants claimed
- 10 royalties that they were not entitled to?
- Not that -- I mean, not that I can 12 prove, that I have documentation for.
- 13 Okay. If you would now flip over to 14 page 7. I'd like to particularly ask you to
- 15 take at look at count 5, paragraph 23.
  - Α. **Uh-huh** (affirmative response).
- 17 Q. There you say -- petition says, "The
- plaintiff is entitled to declaratory and 18
  - permanent injunctive relief from the Court
- 20 declaring that, among other things, the Estate
- of Frank J. Assunto and the lawful heirs of
- 22 Frank J. Assunto, as the only lawful heirs and
- 23 representatives of Frank J. Assunto, are
- 24 entitled to all rights and ownership associated
- 25 with the music of the Dukes of Dixieland

48

- 1 produced from the years 1946 through 1974." And
- 2 we'll stop there. You can read on. I just want
- 3 to ask you about that. So it's my understanding
- you are and the estate is claiming royalties
- from any and all music that was produced or
- recorded from 1946 to 1974; is that correct?
- I would assume so. That's what it Α. says. 8
- 9 Q. Well, I mean, so you're not seeking
- royalties from any music that the new Dukes have 10
- 11 recorded?

7

12

- A. Oh, no. No.
- 13 Just flipping over to the attachment,
- 14 which is Exhibit 1, that's the -- those are the
- letters that were issued making you the
- administrator; is that right? That's a copy of 16
- 17 those?
  - Α. Looks like that, yes, sir.
- 19 We talked a little bit about this so
- just let me make sure I understand. Were you 20
- 21 ever aware of an establishment called Duke's
- 22 Place where the Dukes of Dixieland were playing?
- No, I never followed it. Like I said I 23
- 24 was out of the loop on that.
- 25 How about the Mahogany Room, are you

10

25

1

2

50

Ret

144

613

2 1

Je.

52

49

- I familiar with that?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Were any of your siblings aware of it?
  - A. No. I mean, nobody really -- like I
- 5 said, we were not in that mode at all to follow
- 6 any of this stuff. It was out of our life.
- 7 Q. Have you received any royalty checks in
- 8 the last five years relating to the recordings
- 9 of the old Dukes?
  - A. Of the original Assunto Dukes, you
- 11 mean?

10

- 12 Q. Yes.
- 13 A. Yes.
- **Q.** When was the last time you received a royalty check?
- 16 A. Well, EMI -- we lost 96 cents last
- 17 quarter with EMI so we didn't get a check.
- Q. What do you mean you lost 96 cents?A. Yeah. I don't know how they do th
- A. Yeah. I don't know how they do that.
  They calculate these things. I think EMI may
  have been the last royalty check, but then we
- 22 don't get that much, a couple hundred dollars.
- **Q.** For how long? I mean, over what period?
  - A. About a six-month period, I think.
- 1 Q. And that money comes into the estate?
- 2 A. Correct. It's actually made out to the
- 3 Estate of Frank Assunto.
- 4 Q. And then what happens to it?
- 5 A. I put it into a special bank account I
- 6 set up with a federal ID number that would go to
- 7 the family at the end of the day to pay off like
- 8 our Web site and things like that, little
- 9 projects.

12

- 10 Q. Do you have a Web site?
- 11 A. Yes, we do.
  - **Q.** What is the Web site?
- 13 A. www.thedukesofdixieland.com. But
- 14 you've got to put the word "the" otherwise you15 get something else.
- **Q.** And who is the owner of that Web site?
- 17 A. I quess you'd say the estate is.
- **Q.** Who is the administrator of the Web
- 19 site, do you know?
- 20 A. Well, the person that does the actual computer entering of all the data is my cousin
- 22 Mike Marois.
- **Q.** Where is he located?
- 24 A. He's located in Bentonville, Arkansas.
- **Q.** Does he work for Wal-Mart?

- 1 A. No, as a matter of fact he doesn't. He
- 2 works for Tyson chicken. But there are a lot of
- 3 Wal-Marts up there.
  - **Q.** Yes, there are.
- 5 A. The home of Wal-Mart.
- **Q.** He puts all the information --
- 7 A. Yeah, he puts all -- he does the geeky 8 stuff, you know, the techno stuff and all that.
- 9 So he knows how to do all that stuff.
  - Q. What is on this Web site?
- 11 A. It's just the history of my family, the
- 12 legacy. You know, a little bit of music, a
- 13 little bit of video clips, the history -- a nice
- 14 couple-page history about the Dukes, how they 20
- 15 started, where they were as kids and things like
- 16 that. It's a historical site. It doesn't sell
- 17 any products or promote anything like that
- 18 except for the history of the family. We got
- 19 pictures on there also.20 Q. Between 1974 and 1999 there was no
- 21 administrator of the estate of Frank Assunto; is 22 that correct?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- 24 Q. Was there an administrator of the
  - Estate of Fred Assunto?

A. No.

- Q. Aside from your desire to bring this
- 3 litigation was there any other reason that you
- 4 wanted to be named the administrator of the
- Assunto estate?
- 6 A. Well, we had to do it for royalties
- 7 purposes, in other words, to make sure that if
  - any money came in obviously it would go through
- 9 one central person for the family to spread it
- 10 amongst each other correctly. So somebody
- 11 eventually whether there was a lawsuit or not
- 12 was going to either have to be named executor or
- administratorship of some sort to make sure thewhole family shared equally in the royalties.
- 15 And actually, that's one of the main reasons I
- was named administrator.
  Q. Where had the royalty checks been going
  prior to the time you were named administrator
- 19 of the estate?
  20 A. All the way until the early '90s the only royalty check that ever came in basically
- only royalty check that ever came in basically was -- not even basically, the only one we ever got was from the RCA album. And originally it would go to Joe Delaney because he was the

manager of the band back in the early days. But

9

10

15

16

17

....

175

56

- he quit managing the band in 1966 when Freddie
- 2 died. So he would get the check, send it to my
- 3 grandparents, my brother Frank would endorse the back because he was Frank Assunto, even though
- 5 my father was dead, then we would split the
- 6 check three ways between the three families and
- 7 send Joe Delaney his managerial 15 percent fee.
  - Q. That went on from 1974 through the early '90s?
- Α. Through the early '90s until RCA 11 stopped. But I didn't get involved in that 12 whole process -- I didn't get involved until, 13 heck, it must have been the mid '80s. And prior 14 to that I don't know where the checks went and
  - And it's your understanding that Joe Delaney forwarded every penny he got --
- 18 A. Correct, to my grandparents.
- 19 Q. Just so I'm clear, which grandparents 20 are we talking about?
- 21 Α. Papa Jac and Josephine Assunto.
- 22 Why did the royalty checks stop in the 23 early '90s, do you know?
- 24 Α. I told you that before.

how they were distributed.

Q. Okay. If you did, I apologize. existing prior to 1975 in connection with the

- promotion and/or marketing of the band they
- organized in 1975." Okay. They used the name
- Dukes of Dixieland. Did they use any sort of
- likeness, any sort of pictures that you're aware
- 6 of?

12

20

21

22

- 7 A. Like I said before, not pictures but all their descriptions state that this band started in 1949 with Freddy and Frank, blah, 10 blah. They use the history and the 11 accomplishments of their musical history to
- 13 Okay. And the last sentence of this Q. paragraph says, "The actions of the Shoup 14 15 defendants have caused and continue to cause 16 damage to the plaintiff." And what damage has 17 there been aside from the fact you have not 18 gotten royalties from RCA? Are you getting the 19 rovalties from RCA now?
  - A. No. Well, if they did it would be through Sony. And Sony, like I told you before, is still holding whatever royalties they have.
- 23 Q. Okay.

promote the band.

Α. 24 Because Sony kind of acquired all the other record labels.

54

- It's okay. I don't mean to be rude by 2 saying it like that. Because your client tried 3 to have them redirected to him.
- 4 Got it. Okay. What album or
- 5 albums did that --
  - Α. Did the royalty come from?
- 7 Q.
- 8 A. I didn't mean to cut you off. I'm
- 9 sorry.

6

- 10 Q. No. That's fine. You actually
- 11 finished the question and did a better job than
- 12 what I was getting ready to.
- 13 There was one album recorded in 1955
- 14 called At the Jazz Band Ball. And it just so
- 15 happens to be the only album that was
- featuring -- well, had Pete Fountain playing
- 17 clarinet on it with them.
- 18 Q. I'd like to show you a document I'm
- 19 labeling as Exhibit 9 which is the first amended
- petition in this case. I'd like to address your -- count 6 says, "Misrepresentation of
- 22 likeness and false light/invasion of privacy."
- And on 26 it says, "The Shoup defendants had no
- 24 authority or consent to use the name, likeness,
- or identity of the 'Dukes of Dixieland' existing

- **Q.** Aside from those withheld royalties are 2 you aware of any other damage that has been
- 3 caused to --
- 4 Well, if somebody has a band and
- 5 they're using somebody else's legacy to promote
- 6 that band, then obviously there is going to be
- loss, otherwise you wouldn't have been using the
- name of the family to promote your band if you
- 9 didn't think it was profitable to you. So
- 10 that's just a commonsense answer.
- 11 I guess my question is what damage has
- 12 there been to the Assuntos, not what benefit has
- 13 there been to Mr. Shoup?
  - Well, monetary damages and also maybe
- 15 the fact that if there are younger Assuntos who
- 16 wanted to come up and play jazz and do it under
- 17 the moniker of their family's legacy it would be
- 18 hard to do that when somebody else is out there
- 19 claiming it.
- 20 Q. Are there any Assuntos that are
- 21 musicians?
- 22 Α. Yes, there are.
- 23 Q. Who?
- 24 A. Well, Frank D. Assunto, III. He was
- taking lessons prior to Katrina. He was taking

- 1 private lessons with -- at NOCCA, the instructor
- 2 at NOCCA, which is the New Orleans Center for
- Creative Arts.
  - Q. How old is he?
- Α. 5 He's 17 now.
- Q. 6 Does he still play?
- Α. 7 No, he's moved on to rock and roll,
- 8 sorry.
- 9 Q. What instrument does he play?
- 10 Α. Now he plays guitar but he still plays
- 11 the trumpet a little bit. He was playing
- 12 trumpet at NOCCA. And Ron Banco who was the
- 13 instructor said he was a natural.
- 14 Q. Who else?
- 15 Α. Angela's son, Sebastian Soulas, he's
- 16 still actively playing trombone like his
- 17 grandfather.
- 18 Q. How old is he?
- A. 19 I knew you were going to ask me that.
- 20 I'd say he's about 11 maybe, maybe 12.
- 21 Q. Any others?
- 22 Α. Those are the two right off the top of
- 23 my head. Now, Mike Marois, my cousin, who does
- 24 the Web site he was my dad's nephew. His mother
- was my dad's sister, he plays jazz. And he's an
  - 58
  - Assunto but his last name is Marois because of
- 2 his father.
- Q. 3 Does he play in a band?
- 4 Yeah. He's got some other bands he
- plays with in Arkansas with and tours every once 5
- 6 in a while.
- 7 Q. Do you have any idea what the names of
- those bands are? 8
- Α. I have no idea, no, sir. But he plays

Paragraph 30 of this document, you can

- 9
- tuba if that helps. 10
- 12 read that to yourself. It's a long paragraph.
- 13 No sense having me read it into the record.
- 14 Just let me know when you're done.
- 15 A. Okay.
- Q. 16 Did you go through that?
- 17 Α. Pretty well. These are all legal words
- and --18

11

- 19 Q. I know.
- 20 Α. -- some go past me.
  - Q. Hopefully my question will be simple,
- 22 however. Is it fair to say that you're
- objecting to -- not objecting to the fact that
- 24 Mr. Shoup is using the name Dukes of Dixieland
- 25 but that he is referring to the pre-1975 Dukes?

- Α. According to this document, correct.
- 2 Q. Is that your understanding?
- 3 Α. That's the understanding here. But of
- 4 course now things have changed. I mean, as time
- has gone by, the way I see it is that --5
- 6 Q. Well, this was filed in 2009.
- 7 A. Right. That's what I'm saying, even
- still this to me in my mind says that -- using
- the name Dukes of Dixieland now has been so
- 10 misconstrued that he's set his motion -- this
- 11 action into motion for so many years using the
- 12 legacy that it's hard for the common fan to
- 13 determine or decipher that this band is not the
- 14 Assunto family lineage when somebody has done
- 15 something for so long. But obviously people are
- 16 swayed to thinking that: Oh, wow, you know,
- 17 that really is the Assunto Dukes still
- 18 performing.

Q.

23

25

1

- 19 Q. Just so I can find the boundaries of
- your claim so to speak. At this point would it 20
- 21 be fair to say that you just want any reference
- 22 to the pre-1975 Dukes to stop?
  - Α. Correct.
- Q. 24 Is that enough?
  - What do you mean by "is that enough"? A.

The post 1975 Dukes can continue using

- 2 the name Dukes of Dixieland as far as you're
- concerned, they just can't reference the old
- 4 Dukes, is that --
- Well, that was before. That would have 5
- been done in the settlement that we were trying
- to deal with. But I mean, as far as just for me
- to sit here now and say that, I can't answer
- 9 that.
- 10 Q. What relief do you want?
- 11 Α. Well, I'd like them to shut the band
- 12 down completely and stop going after our
- royalties and using our music. I mean, enough's
- 14 enough. And if he's profited over the years as
- 15 he has, I mean, had he gone into business with
- 16 us there would have been a percentage paid to
- 17 the family to use the legacy. He never did
- 18 that. He decided to take it all on himself and
- 19 promote it for himself and make advantages of
- profitability on his on. Had he did it the 20
- 21 right way, a business person would have gone to
- the family and say: Can I use -- boom, boom.
- 23 Like Charlie Catalano had called me out of the
- 24 clear blue for that sole purpose.
- 25 Q. Now, did Charlie Catalano offer a

15

17

20

22

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

17

18

20

21

23

5 9

201

3 PM

7 12

1 percentage?

2 Δ. No, no. He just asked me. He said he .3 could put a better product on the stand or on

the stage. And he thought we were being, how do

5 I say this, misrepresented by having that type

of music being played. He wasn't a fan of the

7 Dukes. And he only did that because he had been

8 instructed and taught how to play clarinet by my

9 grandfather who was a music instructor. So he

10 grew up knowing the Assunto family name. And he

11 thought he'd be doing us a favor by approaching

12 us. So that -- you say what's lost in the whole

13 deal would be like that particular thing.

14 somebody called us up and said: Hey, Mr.

15 Assunto, you are the Dukes of Dixieland. I'd

16 like to put a band out there and pay you a

17 percentage. That is nil because of the

18 situation as it is.

Q. Aside from Mr. Catalano has anybody 20 called you asking to use the name Dukes of

21 Dixieland?

19

22 A. No.

23 Q. Have you done any sort of research as

to what kind of a royalty you would be entitled

to for use of the name?

1 Δ I'm not a professional in that sense

2 so, no, I never did.

Q. 3 Did anybody?

Α. 4 No.

5 Q. So you have no idea what you might be

entitled to? 6

7 A. Well, I've had people say 30 percent

8 would be normal, but that's people on the street

talking. You know, I don't think these were

10 people that would be, you know, willing to do it

11 or whatnot.

Q. 12 Let me show you a document labeled as

13 Exhibit 10, which is the second amended

14 petition. This says "By their own account" --

15 paragraph 33. "By their own account, therefore,

16 the Shoup defendants acted as a mandatary or

servant with respect to the affairs of the 17

18 pre-1975 Dukes of Dixieland." Do you understand

19 what that means?

20 Α. I have no idea.

> Q. Look at the previous paragraph. It

zz says, "The Shoup defendants purport to have

23 obtained authorization in the mid-1970's after

24 Frank Assunto's death to register the Dukes of

Dixieland name, assist in the recovery of

royalties, and manage the band all on behalf of 1

2 the Assunto family, including the plaintiff."

3 What facts do you have that support that

4 allegation?

Α. I think that had something to do with 6 the signature that Mr. Shoup got from Betty

Assunto giving him rights to trademark the name.

8 Q. Aside from that document that Betty

9 Assunto gave Mr. Shoup the right to use or

10 trademark the name, whatever it is, are you

11 aware of any other facts which indicate to you

12 that Mr. Shoup is going to assist in the

13 recovery of royalties and manage the band on

14 behalf of the Assunto family?

Not really. The only thing in the 16 newspaper article that was done in 19 -- the case was filed at the end of the article and he

18 states something about the Assuntos would get

19 the royalties and he would help us.

Q. Do you know -- when you're referring to 21 the royalties, is that all royalties or pre-1975 rovalties?

23 A. I think it's pre -- my understanding of the article he was referring to the fact that we

24 25

were not getting certain royalties and that's 64

62

why we brought action and then he said no, we

1 should get our royalties. And he was quoted as

saving that he would help us if we needed help 4 or something to that effect.

Q. Do your attorneys have this case on a contingent fee?

A. Correct.

Q. What are the terms of that engagement?

MR. HAIR:

10 I'm going to object. I think the

11 terms of the contingency fee itself are

privileged.

MR. DORVEE:

I don't think they are. Free

agreement is not privileged. I'm not going to 15

16 ask him, I just --

MR. HAIR:

Sorry. You mean not -- what

exactly are asking, I guess? 19

MR. DORVEE:

What's the percentage.

22 MR. HAIR:

Oh, okay. I don't think that's

24 privileged.

25 THE WITNESS:

ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO	CURE, KNAAK & BELL	SEPTEMBER 27, 201

ANTO	VIO D. ASSUNTO CURE, KN	AAK & I	BELL SEPTEMBER 27, 2	201
	65		67	
1	Oh, okay. Twenty-five percent.	1	A. Yes, they are.	
2	EXAMINATION BY MR. DORVEE:	2	THE WITNESS:	::
. 3	Q. Does it go up if there's a trial?	3	Aren't they?	
ļ ·	A. Twenty-five percent. Actually it's	4	MR. HAIR:	
5	done pro bono if you really want to know the	5	I believe that's true. I mean,	
6	truth at the end of the day.	6	just	
7	Q. If you would look back real quick at I	7	EXAMINATION BY MR. DORVEE:	
8	think it was Exhibit was Exhibit 7 the	8	<b>Q.</b> Just tell me what you know.	
9	original petition; is that right? Is that 7?	9	MR. HAIR:	٠
10	A. No, that's the letter to RCA.	10	answer to the best of your	
11	MR. HAIR:	11	knowledge.	
12	You're looking at that first	12		_ , .
13	petition?	13	CBS as far as I know, they're still	
14	MR. DORVEE:	14	in it. Capital Records which would be EMI also	201
15	Yeah.	15	now. Yeah, see, EMI Manhattan Records. Cema, I	
16	MR. HAIR:	16	have no idea. Chiaroscuro, no idea. They	٠.
17	8.	17	should be off probably because they had	-
18	EXAMINATION BY MR. DORVEE:	18	something to do with Audio Fidelity, Double	
19	Q. Paragraph 2 lists a large fairly long	19	Gold. Concert Gold, I have no idea. Coral	
20	list of defendants. Do you see that?	20	Records I have no idea. Curb Records, no idea.	•
21	A. Yes, sir.	21	Delta Records, no idea. First Choice,	
22	Q. Of the people listed here who are still	22	Incorporated, no idea. Happy Hour Music, no	
23	defendants in the case or who did you actually	23	idea. Hindsight, could still possibly be in it	
24	get served, do you know?	24	through Larry I think through Larry Spier	
~~	A. These are all Shoup stuff.	25	maybe. I forget what it's called. Memory Lane	
ľ	66		68	
1	Q. Well, BMG isn't, is it?	1	Records or something like that. Imperial	
2	A. You're talking about 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3?	2	Records would be EMI. Laserlight, have no idea.	
3	<b>Q.</b> I'm sorry. My mistake. I apologize.	3		25
4	Paragraph 3.	4	idea. Larry Spier should still be in it. And	. ,
5	A. Oh, okay. Okay.	5	Soffy is iff it. Flatinging I have no luca.	2 - •
6	<b>Q.</b> You answered the right question. I	6		٠.
7	asked the wrong one.	7	, , ,	`
8	A. You're make me wonder here.	8		
9	Q. It was a plot to confuse you	9		
10	A. Well, you're doing well.	10	,	
11	Q and I confused myself.	11	,	
12	A. I'm trying to stay focused. BMG, well,	12		
13	that's Sony now, you see which is a successor to	13		
14	RCA. So that's Sony. Bandwagon, there is no	14		
15	Bandwagon. Those records any of those	15		
16	recordings that Bandwagon may have signed over	16	, ,	
17 18	went over to EMI Records, those are the old 78s.  Q. Okay.			
19		18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 27.
	•	19	Dukes of Dixiciana, the pre 75 of post 75	
20	<b>the case. Q.</b> Okay. CBS?	20		
3.6	•	21		
22	A. CBS, I don't even know why they're in the case. You'd have to talk to them. I have	22		
	no idea about CBS's involvement.	23		
24	Q. They're in as far as you know?	25	_	

201

72

5

8

13

22

7

11

80

- 1 A. I have video clips of the Ed Sullivan
- 2 shows, Gene Cooper Battle of the Bands TV pilot.
- 3 I mean they were on numerous television shows so I've got videos.
- **Q.** Did you see those at the time?
- 6 A. Oh, I have them now. But I mean I saw
- 7 them as I was growing up, yes.
- 8 Q. How about the post '75 Dukes, did you
- 9 see them on TV?
- 10 A. Yes.
- **11 Q.** How?
- 12 A. It was a television show. I think it
- 13 was called the American Steamship that they were
- 14 on. Had to be after the year 2000. And Dickey
- 15 Taylor did an interview and talked about my
- 16 family.
- 17 Q. Anybody else? Any other TV shows?
- 18 A. No, I didn't really pay attention to
- 19 them until we brought this lawsuit. They were
- 20 of no interest to me.
- 21 Q. Do you recall your mother being upset
- 22 that Mr. Shoup was using the Dukes of Dixieland
- 23 name?

1

24 A. My mother couldn't communicate. I mean she couldn't talk or anything.

70

- Q. So the answer is no?
- 2 A. No.
- **Q.** Are you aware of anyone contacting the
- 4 Louisiana Attorney General's office about Mr.
- 5 Shoup's use of the Dukes of Dixieland name?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Earlier you said when you were talking
- 8 about how Mr. Shoup agreed to collect royalties
- 9 from the band or you thought he was obligated to
- 10 collect royalties --
- 11 A. No. I just stated that he had stated
- 12 in a newspaper article quoted. I didn't say he
- 13 said to us. It was an interview he did in the
- 14 newspaper.
- 15 Q. Right. But before that the other
- 16 document you had that related to that obligation
- 17 to collect royalties for the Dukes I think you
- 18 said was an authorization that he got from Betty
- 19 Assunto; is that right?
- 20 A. Oh. But that had nothing to do with royalties. That just had to do with register of
- L the trademark.
- 23 **Q.** Okay.
- 24 A. It didn't refer to royalties.
- 25 Q. Okay. I'm showing you a document

- 1 labeled as Exhibit 11, which is Bates labeled
- 2 B00542. And it's entitled "Authorization."
- 3 First question, is that the document you're
- 4 referring to?
  - A. Yes, that's what I understand, correct.
- **Q.** And to the best of your knowledge is
- 7 that Betty Assunto's signature?
  - A. I don't know. I mean I can't say yes
- 9 or no. I can't say I've ever seen her
- signature. I mean, I'd hate to say yes.
- 11 Q. When was the first time you saw this
- 12 document?
  - A. It had to be years ago. No, I guess it
- 14 was when the case first started.
- **Q.** My question is before or after the
- 16 case. I believe this has a document number
- 17 indicating that you all produced it to us.
- 18 A. Yeah, it was before the case -- right
- 19 when the case started that Betty provided us
- 20 with this document.
- **Q.** Betty gave that to you?
  - A. Right. When I went to -- well, to give
- 23 to the lawyers.
- **Q.** Did you talk to her about this
- 25 document?

1 A. She said -- the only thing she told me

- 2 that she signed --
- 3 MR. HAIR:
- 4 Can I get a clarification real
- 5 quick? Did you talk to her?
- **6** THE WITNESS:
  - Yes.
- 8 MR. HAIR:
- **9** Okay. I want to make sure this
- 10 wasn't from her lawyers.
  - THE WITNESS:
- No, no. She didn't have lawyers.
- 13 I was talking about of this law firm, in other
- 14 words. Yeah, she said she signed a document
- 15 saying that she allowed Shoup to -- originally
- 16 she said she didn't sign the document. She said
- 17 that typewritten part was added after she signed
- 18 something at my father's benefit. And people
- **19** getting autographs. So she signed an autograph
- 20 on a sheet of paper and then this was documented
- 21 afterwards, it was added afterwards. And we all
- 22 thought: Okay, Betty, that's fine. That's all
- 23 I know about it. She said she did not sign away
- 24 the trademark to this guy.
- **25** EXAMINATION BY MR. DORVEE:

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

10

18

24

2

14

25

1

3

13

74

75

1 When she changed her mind I thought you

2 indicated that's what she said at first and then

3 she changed her mind?

She was kind of wishy-washy about it. 5 I think that was one of the problems I told you

6 before my grandfather was upset because he got

7 wind of this document somehow. I'm speculating

8 on that. I'm piecing that together myself

9 knowing that when he referred to how could she

10 go with Shoup and sing with Shoup that he

11 thought that this was her way of signing over

12 the Dukes to Shoup. But I kept explaining to

13 him and like Betty knew too, she had no rights.

14 She was not the heir to my father's estate.

And so the conversation about this document occurred when your grandfather got upset, right?

Α. Well, no. No. I kind of reached back in my own mind to say that Papa Jac must have been upset knowing that Betty was singing and that he had knowledge of this document. He must have known about this. I just speculated on that.

24 Q. Why do you think he knew about this document?

1 Α. Correct. If there was, yes.

Q. Did Fred Assunto have ownership rights

3 in the Dukes of Dixieland?

4 There was never a legal document to my 5 knowledge saying that Frank and Freddie owned

6 the name as far as saying as partners. It was

7 never registered as a federal trademark or

8 anything like that because they were performing

9 live using the name. They were well-known, you

10 know, world renowned and whatnot. But they were

11 basically 50/50 partners in the actions of the

band. So when Freddie died the assets of the 12

13 band were none and thus Frank performed.

Freddie wasn't there so Freddie didn't get

15 anything because there was not any moneys there.

If Freddie would have lived -- if they would 16

17 have sold the band, let's put it that way. If

18 they would have sold the band's name to

19 somebody, sure, Betty would have gotten 50

20 percent of those proceeds.

21 Did the Dukes of Dixieland pre-1975, in 22 other words, your dad's band receive a Grammy

23 award or any nominations?

24 A. No, not that I know of.

> Q. Did they receive any sort of awards?

> > 76

ra

1

Because the way he acted. He just

2 acted like there was more to it than singing

with a band. "How could she do that? How could

4 she do that?" he kept saying. So in my mind, I

5 knew my grandfather very well, it had to be more

than just her getting on the stand and singing 6

7 under the moniker of the Dukes of Dixieland.

8 Q. Now, who owned the original Dukes of

9 Dixieland? Was there an owner of the band?

Α. You mean by owner -- be a little more

11 specific, I think.

12 I guess here's my question. I'm not

13 trying to be deceptive. Let me tell you my

14 thought. You said that Betty had no right to do

15 anything with regard to the Dukes of Dixieland.

16 Is that a fair?

17 A. That's correct.

Q. Now, my understanding was her husband

Freddie was in the band? 19

20 Α. Correct.

> Q. And she was -- he died and she was

beneficiary of his estate, right? Zz`

A. 23 Correct.

> Q. So any rights he had in the band

arguably would have gone to her?

Α. Yeah, they had gotten awards, I guess.

2 But nothing like a Grammy, no.

Q. Do you recall any awards that they

4 received?

5 A. I mean they've gotten trophies and

things like that. I've got a whole shelf full

7 of trophies and memorabilia pieces like from

Lady Bird Johnson and things like that. But as

far as a national -- the only national or

10 accolades they got was mostly when they were

11 teenagers when they won the Horace Heidt's

12 contest in 1949.

> Q. What is the Horace Heidt's contest?

14 Α. I think it was a national talent

search. They went around the country. Kind of

16 like Star Search of today or American Idol as of

17 today or whatever you want to call it.

18 Q. Is it your understanding that the fact

19 there is a band call the Dukes of Dixieland

20 playing today helpful to the sale of the

21 pre-1975 Dukes album?

22 Α. I don't think so.

23 Q. Why not?

24 A. Because I've had too many people

25 contacting me saying they bought Dukes albums

**SEPTEMBER 27, 2010** 

201

80

£03

1 and they sound like crap and it's not the 1 Q. Just so we're clear Assunto family has 2 original Dukes and they don't know where to buy 2 never licensed the name Dukes of Dixieland until 3 them. So there's been a big confusion with 1991, correct? bands out there who want to buy the original 4 Α. Correct. 5 Q. 5 Dukes music but since there's no clarification I note in the discovery in this case on John Shoup's Dukes albums or CDs as they are, that various corporate records relating to the people are buying them hoping they're getting Dukes of Dixieland, Telerecords and so forth, 7 the originals and they're finding out they're were produced by your side of the case and those 9 not. I've gotten e-mails over the years. included stock certificates showing Betty 10 Q. How many e-mails have you gotten? 10 Assunto and your mom -- what was your mom's --11 A. 11 A. Joan. I don't even want to speculate. Quite 12 a few. More than 50, less than 150. 12 Q. Joan. Thank you. -- Betty and Joan 13 Q. And these are e-mails that indicate 13 Assunto as stockholders of the corporation. My 14 question is how did you get those corporate 14 confusion between the old and the new Dukes? 15 A. Correct. And some of them are not very 15 records? 16 nice. 16 Α. Betty had hers. I have no idea other Q. 17 than that. How do they know where to send an 17 e-mail? 18 Q. Did your older brother have any 18 Α. 19 19 Our Web site. involvement in preparing for this lawsuit? 20 MR. DORVEE: 20 Α. None whatsoever. 21 Why don't we take a five-minute 21 Q. When did he pass away? 22 break. 22 Α. It's been two and a half years. 23 Q. MR. HAIR: 23 So well after the lawsuit was filed? Α. 24 Sure. 24 Oh, yeah. Yeah. MR. DORVEE: 25 Q. Did he help you gather any documents 78 1 I mean, I've got plenty more 1 relating --No. No. I did everything myself. 2 2 A. questions but --3 Q. MR. HAIR: 3 When did you start the Web site that 4 4 you're operating now? That's fine. Whatever you want. 5 **EXAMINATION BY MR. DORVEE:** 5 Α. I think 2001, maybe or 2000. Late 6 2000, 2001. Q. Now, back in 1973, late '73, '74 your 6 7 dad was performing with the Dukes of Dixieland, 7 Q. And why did you start it? right? 8 8 Because a lot of people, you know, were 9 Α. Correct. interested as I talk to people around town they 10 Q. Now, at that point he was using 10 say: Y'all should have a Web site. Your family 11 basically contract musicians, correct? 11 has a legacy to share. Α. 12 Correct. 12 Q. Prior to that Web site had you done 13 Q. 13 And so the original members of the anything else to promote the legacy of the Dukes had all died or left the band by that 14 Assuntos? A. 15 point except for your dad, correct? 15 No. Not in a public arena, no. 16 16 Q. Well, they've always had transitions in So just so we're clear the Web site was the band from the beginning. The only steadfast 17 17 the first time you began to promote that legacy? 18 two were Freddie and Frank. 18 A. Just to share the legacy, correct. 19 Q. 19 Q. Freddie had been dead about eight years Who is Bob Assunto? 20 by the time --20 A. He's not an Assunto. He's a guy who Α. Correct. 21 claims -- he changed his name to Assunto. And 22 And as you said after your dad died 22 he promotes himself as an Assunto band member,

correct?

there was nobody to carry on with the band,

Correct.

23

24

25

23

whatnot. He lives out in Vegas. He contacted

sorry. I don't mean to laugh but it's pretty

me years and years ago trying to say that -- I'm

3/35

٤

<u> 20 .</u>

4

50

27.

...

: I.

84

- much a joke. But he sent me a promo picture --
- 2 just to show you how false he is, he sent me a
- promo picture with him cut into the drummer's spot. And it just so happens I have the
- 5 original photo for that promo shot and he's not
- 6 in that promo shot. He just put his own picture
- 7 in there and he started up some kind of society
- 8 band out in California, Las Vegas area,
- 9 something like that. But he's not related to
- 10 me.
- 11 Q. When you say "a society band," what do
- 12 you mean?
- 13 Α. Well, he called it the Bob Duke Assunto
- 14 Society Jazz Band or something to that effect.
- 15 But we're not related.
- 16 Q. Do you know a guy named Benny Brown?
- 17 A. No.
- Q. 18 Do you know -- you never heard of Benny
- 19 Brown?

1

- 20 A. No, not at all.
- 21 Q. Did your brother Frank Assunto, Junior
- 22 have a police record?
- 23 Α. Yes.
- 24 Q. For what?
  - A. Boy, where does it start? He had a
    - 82
  - long one. Long enough. Drugs mostly.
- 2 I think you testified to this. You
- said Joe Delaney was the manager of the Dukes.
- When did he stop? 4
- 5 Α. 1966 when Freddie died. He staved out
- in Las Vegas and became the entertainment editor
- 7 for the Las Vegas Sun Times.
- 8 Do you know how record companies go
- 9 about deciding how royalties are paid to
- artists? 10

12

- 11 Α. I have no idea.
  - Q. Does the estate file tax returns?
- 13 Α. Yes. We have made anything. It's not
- 14 like it has any consequence.
- 15 I'd like to show you a document labeled
- 16 as Exhibit No. 12 to your deposition. And let
- 17 me just go ahead while I'm at it mark 13 as well
- 18 because these letters are very, very similar.
- 19 Probably a lot better to discuss them together.
- 20 There's 12 and there's 13.
  - MR. HAIR:
- 22 Did you have another one of the
- 23 second letter?
- 24 MR. DORVEE:
- 25 Yes, I do.

- **EXAMINATION BY MR. DORVEE:**
- 2 Q. Okay. I've now shown you two letters
- 3 both dated March 12, 1975. Both are copies of a
- 4 letter from John Shoup to two different people
- who appear to be attorneys. They appear to be
- in response to letters from these attorneys. Do
  - you know who Mr. Robert Glass, Esquire is?
    - A. I have no idea.
- Q. 9 Ever heard of him?
- 10 Α. No. sir.
- Q. 11 Do you know if he represented Betty
- 12 Assunto?
- I would have no idea. That was within 13 Α.
- a year of my father's death. Like I said, we
- 15 were out of the loop.
- 16 Q. Okay. How about Mr. Garretson, do you
- 17 know who he was?
- 18 No, sir. Obviously seems to be a
- 19 lawyer maybe. But I don't know anything about
- 20 him either.
- 21 Q. So you know nothing about either of
- 22 those?
- 23 A. No, sir. Like I said, we were so
- 24 disconnected right after my father died
  - especially. But that would have been the time
- Betty was with Shoup I think. 1
- 2 This has some highlighting on it but
- 3 I'm showing you a document labeled as Exhibit
- 14. Is that the CD that you contend Mr. Shoup
- released that had the pre-1975 Dukes music on
- it, Satchmo? 6

7

- Α. That's one of them.
- 8 Q. What other ones were there?
- 9 Α. Well, I can see this one is distributed
- by Happy Hour. There's another one out there 10
- that's distributed by Leisure Jazz, which I
- think is Shoup's record company label or 12
- 13 whatnot. I don't know if Happy Hour is his or
- 14 not.
  - Q.
- 15 Now, is that label name the same?
- 16 A. No. This is just the backside of the
- 17 CD it looks like. The front sides are two
- different fronts that he uses.
  - Q. Are they the same --
- 20 Α. I think it's the same recordings.
- 21 Q. Same recordings.
- 22 Α. But different packaging.
- 23 Q. Are they both called Satchmo and the
- Dukes of Dixieland?
- 25 Α. I think so.

.....

88

- 1 Q. I'd like to show you a document that
- 2 will be Exhibit No. 15. Do you recognize this
- document?
  - Α. I think I've seen it before, yes.
- 5 Q. This was produced by your side of the
- case and my question is where did you get a copy
- 7 of this?
- A. 8 I honestly don't know.
- Q. 9 Do you know -- do you recall when you
- first saw it? 10
- 11 Α. So much stuff I did. I can't recall,
- 12 to be honest with you. I really can't recall.
- There was so many different things that were 13
- 14 just popping up out of the clear blue.
- 15 Do you recall if you saw this before or
- 16 after the lawsuit was filed?
- Α. 17 After.
- Q. 18 After the lawsuit was filed?
- A. 19 Yes, sir.
- 20 Q. Let me ask you a few questions, just
- fact questions. On the first page of this 21
- 22 document about halfway down it says, "The
- 23 personnel of the group turned over repeatedly
- 24 after Freddie's death, and on many unfortunate
- coccasions Frank Assunto led a group of 'has

  - beens' and 'never-wases'." Is that a fair 1
  - 2 statement?
  - A. No. No. 3
  - 4 Q. Take a look at page 2 at the second
  - 5 full paragraph. Well strike that, the first
  - 6 full paragraph. This says, "When Frank died,
  - 7 plans were in the works for Frank to have his
  - own club on Bourbon Street, and he had the
  - financial backing to do it." Is that correct? 9
- 10 Α. Correct.
- Q. 11 Tell me about that. Who was backing
- him? 12
- 13 Α. He was buying the Famous Door where he
- 14 and his brother had started a career.
- Q. 15 Who was funding that?
- A. 16 Jim Moran.
- Q. 17 How long had the plans been in the
- 18 works for that?
- 19 I don't know how long they were in the
- 20 works but I knew they were getting ready to be finalized.
- ZZ Q. Right before he died?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. 24 This says, last full paragraph, "When
- 25 Frank died, he was terribly in debt." Is that

- 1 correct?
- 2 Α. No, not at all.
- Q. 3 Was he in debt?
  - Α. I think he owed the IRS \$3,000 for back
- taxes which my mother paid it off. Well, we 5
- paid it. I say my mother but we paid off.
- 7 And then I guess going on to the next
- 8 page, "the band was reformed in 1974, with
- Connie Jones leading the group, and Freddie
- 10 Assunto's widow, Betty Owens performing some
- 11 vocal chores." You don't know if that's true or
- 12 not?
- 13 Α. Well, I know now it's true. But at the
- 14 time obviously -- I got this since the case. I
- 15 wasn't privy to that at that time. Like I said
- I was out of the loop for many years after my 16
- 17 dad died.
- 18 Q. I'll show you a document labeled as
- 19 Exhibit 16 to your deposition. Have you seen
- 20 this letter before?
- 21 Α. Yes.
  - Q. This is a letter dated April 5, 1994
- 23 from Monica R. Ragge, business affairs, to the
- executor/administrator estate of Frank Dukes 24
- 25 Assunto care of Joe Delaney at an address in Las
- 86 Vegas. And the date is circled and written on
  - it says, "Sent to Antonio Assunto." Do you see
  - that? 3

- 4 A. Yes, sir.
- 5 Q. And was this letter sent to you?
- 6 Α. Yes, it was.
- 7 Q. When?
- Α. Well, according to the date 1994. This 8
- is a response from that other letter. Remember?
- 10 We they found out that Frank had died. When
- John tried to get the royalties redirected they 11
- stopped everything. 12
- 13
  - Q. Okay.
- 14 A. Remember you were asking if there was a 15 reply and I couldn't recall where and when it
- 16 was. That's No. 7.
- 17 Q. So the reply -- this is the reply to
- 18 Exhibit No. 7?
- 19 Α. Correct. Correct.
- Q. 20 And what did you do after you received 21
  - this letter?
- 22 Α. Nothing. We all looked at each other 23 and said: Oh, well, we need to figure out what
  - to do. They're not going to send us the
- 24
- royalties for dad anymore. 25

91

æ

201

92

٢(ند

34

353

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

5

13

Α.

Q.

Α.

Q.

Α.

Q.

Q.

A.

Q.

Α.

1999, correct?

Q. 1 Did you have any discussion with Monica

2 Ragge about --

> A. No, I never talked to anybody. The letter had come to us and they sent it to Joe

Delaney also because he was listed as the 5

manager of the band. And remember originally I

7 told you that the checks went to Joe. Joe would

8 then forward them to my grandmother.

9 And so you got this letter but you 10 didn't really know why they were withholding the

11 checks or you did?

15

told them. Because we kept it in the family

17 anyway and we were all dealing with a family

issue, everybody got their share. Joe Delaney 18

19 was good with that. He said -- he's the

21 At the time you got this letter did you

put into a picture book, things like that. And

that's the pictures I was going to be able to

22 we wanted to share. And obviously we wanted to

have a name to put it under so it was suggested

that I use the name Dukes of Dixieland because

I have old recordings that maybe we were going

3 to release.

Q. 4 This indicates you were registering the name in connection with a musical jazz band,

list of goods or services to which the trade

operating a musical jazz band, correct?

That's correct.

musical jazz band under this name, correct?

says, "musical jazz band," right?

Correct.

Correct.

was in late 1974, correct?

of '74 when Frank died.

Correct.

Why?

name, trademark or service mark is applied." It

And at this point you were not

In fact, you had never operated a

And in fact the last time anyone

That's correct. Or early '74, February

Because I had pictures and things that

This document was filed in August of

associated with the Assunto family had operated

a jazz band under the name Dukes of Dixieland

6 right?

7 No. This is for pictures and things Α. 8 like that that would come out to the public that

would be under the name Dukes of Dixieland.

10 That's all it was for.

11 Q. Isn't it true that you filed this in an attempt to get the name away from Mr. Shoup? 12

A. Oh, no, not at all.

14 Q. I'll show you Exhibit 18 to your

15 deposition. This is a letter from Larry Spier,

16 Incorporated Music Publishers to John Keller.

17 And apparently Mr. Keller had sent Mr. Spier a

18 letter earlier in November of 1999. And this

19 says, "We turn over all sums, less our small

20 administration fee, directly to Mr. Pugliese, 21

whom we presume to be responsible for these

22 payments." Whose is Mr. Pugliese?

23 From my understanding he had something 24 to do with at one time some type of ownership of

25 the Audio Fidelity masters which were the 12

12 Well, no. They were withholding the 13 checks because my dad was dead and they can't 14 issue royalties to a dead person, even though they had been doing it for years and we never

16

20 manager, we gave him his 15 percent off the top.

22 know that Mr. Shoup had asked --

23 A. No.

1

15

24 Q. -- that royalties be redirected?

> A. Had no idea. None of that was brought

to me until later on.

2 Q. How later on?

A. 3 After the case was filed.

4 O. I'd now like to show you a document

5 labeled Exhibit 17 to your deposition. I think

6 we've already established John Keller was an

7 attorney helping you out prior to the time when

the matter was referred to the law firm that's 8

currently handling this lawsuit. 9

10 Α. Correct.

Q. 11 And this is a letter dated September 8,

1999 to the Secretary of State of Louisiana.

13 And it contains an application to register the

14 trade name of Dukes of Dixieland, right?

> A. Correct.

16 Q. And did you authorize Mr. Keller to

send this letter and this application? 17

A. 18 Yes.

19 Q. And let's go over to the second page.

20 There in paragraph 4 of this application it says that the trade name, trademark or service mark

to be registered as Dukes of Dixieland. Do you

23 see that?

24 Α. Yes.

Q. And then it says, "Type of business or

23 of 42 sheets

5

- albums that the Dukes recorded on for Audio 2 Fidelity.
  - Q. So he had been getting royalty checks?
    - I don't know. We tried to contact him,
- Mr. Pugliese, and we never got a response from
- him. This is just their response, Larry Spier,
- 7 the music publisher.
- Okay. In the next paragraph it says, 8
- 9 "We can't, however, make these payments to Mr.
- 10 Assunto's estate starting with this current
- 11 period to end on December 31, 1999." Do you see
- that? 12
- Α. 13 Yes, sir.
- Q. 14 And did Larry Spier Music start making
- those payments? 15
- A. Not that I know of. I don't recall 16
- 17 getting royalties from them.
- 19 gotten any?

Q.

- Α. 20 Correct. Correct.
- Q. 21 Do you know if anyone responded to this

So as far as you know you still haven't

22 letter?

18

- 23 Α. Pardon me?
- Q. 24 Did anyone respond to this letter?
- Α. Not that I know of. But Larry Spier is
  - 94
  - still in our suit. He's one of those listed on
  - that page, remember? So that might be why we
- 3 haven't heard anything.
- 4 Now, I'll show you Exhibit 19 to your
- deposition. This is a letter to Mr. Keller 5
- apparently responding to a letter sent by Mr. 6
- 7 Keller dated November 11, 1999 and January 5,
- 8 2000. Have you seen that before?
- Α. 9 Yes. Oh, yes.
- 10 Did Mr. Keller send the letters dated
- 11 November 11th and January 5th on behalf of the
- estate? 12
- Α. 13 Yes.
- Q. This says, "All payments and accounting 14
- 15 have been made via Kevin Bradshaw as per the
- 16 contract." Who was Mr. Bradshaw?
- Α. He like Mr. Pugliese, no idea. I have 17 no idea. 18
- 19 Q. Did anybody follow up?
- 20 Α. Not that I know of. I think we tried to find Mr. Bradshaw but never could. I don't
- 22 think anything ever came of any of this from
- 23 Platinum.
- Q. 24 I would now like to show you a letter 25 marked Exhibit 20 dated November 1, 1999. This

- is from Joseph P. Delaney to Jeffrey Schulberg
- at RCA Records. And it appears to have been --
- a copy of this appears to have been sent to you;
- is that correct?
  - Α. Correct.
- Q. And did you ask Mr. Delaney to send
- 7 this letter to RCA Records?
- 8 Α. No. I think he did that on his own.
- 9 And then he had just forwarded to me a copy of
- 10 the letters because he and I had been on the
- 11 phone talking and he said, "Oh, all the
- royalties go your way. I don't need them. I've ... 12
- 13 been out of the picture." So he just had to
- confirm with RCA that they come to me, that's 10 14
- all. 15

16

1

13

- Q. Just so I'm clear RCA then became?
- Α. BMG, now it's Sony. That's the same At 17
- 18 the Jazz Band Ball album.
- 19 It says, "I hereby agree to having
- 20 royalty statements, payments and all other
- 21 correspondence being sent directly to Antonio D.
- 22 Assunto at his Metairie, Louisiana address."
- 23 Then it says, "It has been some years since I
- 24 have received any correspondence from RCA,
- 25 nothing at all."
  - A. Correct.
  - Q. So I guess during the mid to late 1990s
  - you weren't getting any royalty checks?
- 4 Correct. From early '90s, '93, '94-ish
- 5 when that woman that sent that other letter
- found out that Frank was dead, royalties
- stopped. He he's responding saying that -- you
- know, obviously he noticed the royalties had
- 9 stopped for years prior to this.
- 10
- Q. After he sent this letter did royalties 11 start up again?
- Α. 12 No.
  - Q. Why not?
- 14 Because I still had to be -- had to do
- 15 some kind of paperwork, you know, the legal
- 16 stuff had to be drawn up and sent to RCA. At
- 17 the time it was BMG I think. Or actually, it 18 may have still been RCA at the time and then
- 19 switched over to BMG. I'm not clear on when it
- 20 transferred from one entity to the other.
- 21 I'd like to show you a document labeled 22 as Exhibit 21. This is a letter dated January
- 23 5, 2000 from John Keller to Hank O'Neal at
- 24 Chiaroscuro Records, C-H-I-A-R-O-S-C-U-R-O. Why
- 25 was this letter sent?

Li.

1

96

î,

1 Α. **Because Chiaroscuro Records was** 2 releasing or had released some Dukes of

3 Dixieland recordings that were originally on Audio Fidelity. We were trying to get royalties

and see who owed us anything out there that was 6 still producing the records.

7 Q. Did anyone respond to this letter do you recall? 8

A. I don't recall. We never received any royalties from them so I would assume not.

Did anyone ever tell you why you weren't receiving royalties from Chiaroscuro Records?

Α. 14 No.

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

2

5

6

7

8

9

15 Q. Or Audio Fidelity?

> Α. No. Audio Fidelity at that time was defunct. They were out of business. Sid Frv had sold out in 1967 I think.

And a similar letter dated January 5, 2000 from Mr. Keller to Jean Luc Yung we've labeled as Exhibit 22. Why was that sent?

For the same reason. The trail went 23 from Chiaroscuro to Dante Pugliese, that guy out in California, and then it was -- I did more investigative work and I found out the guy named

1 to Michael?

8

18

19

20

22

25

2

8

9

11

14

2 Α. I talked to Michael. He called me up 3 and said he wanted to send some kind of information, like I told you, a packet to me that you might have right in front of you right there, the next thing coming up. And I looked 7 into it, found out he's not an Assunto.

What did you do to investigate that?

9 Just called relatives, I guess. I 10 don't really recall exactly how I did it. 11 Talked to I think may have talked to my

12 grandmother or even Betty about it, said: Betty

13 do you have any idea who this guy is and

14 whatnot? And she's like: No. You know, it was 15 just kind of a joke to the family is really what

16 it was, meaning we didn't understand where these 17 people came from.

MR. DORVEE:

Off the record.

(Off-the-record discussion held.)

21 **EXAMINATION BY MR. DORVEE:** 

23 is a letter from Bob Assunto to you,

23 right?

A. 24 Correct.

> Q. 24 is some promotional material

> > 100

13

Į....

Jean Luc Yung supposedly had the masters but he was out in London, England.

3 Q. What happened after you sent this 4 letter?

Α. Not a thing. The word got back to me that this guy Jean Luc was a bootlegger, that we'd never hear from him anyway.

Q. Who is Harry Porter?

Α. A fan that got in touch with me during 10 the -- after I started the Web site. And he's 11 kind of an older fellow. He kind of had a crush 12 on Betty, loved her music and loved the Dukes of 13 Dixieland. He loves jazz and he had done a 14 discography of every song my father ever did. 15 And so he kind of got connected to me so we 16 posted his discography on our Web site once I

17 verified it was all pretty accurate. So he's 18 iust a fan.

19 Q. I'll show you a document labeled 20 Exhibit 23 and ask you if you recognize that?

Α. Yes. This is that guy Bob Assunto and 77 his son who calls himself Michael Assunto.

23 Says, "Hi Cousin, my son Michael told 24 me he had a chance to talk to you about our family, which I'm glad he did." So you talked

concerning Bob Assunto's Dukes of Dixie. 1

Right. Α.

3 Q. And his re-enactment of the original Dukes of Dixieland and family. Did you ever see 5 this show?

6 Α. No. I don't mean to laugh. It was a 7 real laughing point when it came across to us.

Q. When did you learn of this?

Α. When it was first sent to me. Honestly 10 I don't recall the date. It had to be -- I'd like to say after the case had started, out of 12 the clear blue sky it just plops into my lap 13 saying he's our relative. I talked to my great aunts and stuff like that who were still alive 15 at the time. They were like: No, there's no 16 Bob Assunto, Bob Duke Assunto.

17 Q. He included a copy of a driver's 18 license.

19 Α. Right.

20 Q. And you just think that's false?

21 Α. Oh, yeah. Yeah. There is -- you know, 22 I don't know for sure and I wouldn't want to say 23 it, he may be related through my grandfather's 24 side of the family out in Lake Charles like a

25 son-in-law type of thing where he saw an

, . .

201

15

104

201

opportunity to change -- he changed his name to

- 2 Bob Duke and just did it because he thought he
- could make money at it. But it was so far removed from the family I have no idea. That 5 was all speculation.
- 6 Q. Does any of this material contain the 7 picture you're talking about where he had
- 8 himself ---

9

A. No. No, it doesn't. The picture the 10 one he had given me was just an 8-by-11. It was 11 a drum company's promotional plaque with my dad and the band. Bill Smiley I think was the 12 drummer originally but he had cut his face and 13 14 put his face in there.

15 Q. Once you got these materials you didn't 16 do anything to stop him?

17 Α. No. There's nothing I could -- I mean, 18 no. I mean, it almost felt kind of comical to 19 us that someone would change their name and try 20 to do that.

- 21 Q. Do you know if they're still operating?
- 22 Α. I have no idea.
- 23 Q. So you don't know if the Assunto's
- 24 Dukes of Dixie and Jazz Society, Inc. is still in operation?

- I have no idea. I haven't been -1
- 2 they've never contacted me since they first sent
- this stuff to me. And after I saw it -- it was 3
- 4 funny but kind of creepy, you know.
- 5 To make a long story short you have no
- connection with this? 6
- 7 Α. None whatsoever.
- 8 Q. I guess Exhibit 24 has various pictures
- of the Assuntos, right? 9
- 10 Α. Correct.
- Q. 11 Including a picture of your dad and his
- 12 brother on page 481; is that right?
- 13 A. Correct.
- Q. 14 Exhibit 25, this appears to be more of
- 15 material put out by the Assunto's Dukes of Dixie
- 16 Jazz Society; is that right?
- 17 Α. That's correct.
  - Q. This is Bob Assunto's group I guess?
- A. 19 Well, no, that picture -- that's not a
- real -- that's a real Dukes of Dixieland 20 picture.
- 2z · Q. So that picture on the front of this is
- 23 Dukes of Dixieland with --
- 24 My father, with Louis Armstrong, Pete
- Fountain, Artie Seelig, Bill Porter, Roger

- Johnson and Betty and Freddie in the background
- 2 too.

3

4

13

14

15

- Q. Where -- is your dad on the right?
  - Α. My dad is looking at Louis.
- Q. 5 Okay.
- 6 Α. And Freddie is standing behind Louis.
- And Pete Fountain is to the far right corner and
- 8 Betty is in the middle and Artie Seelig,
- 9 keyboard player, is looking at Betty.
- 10 Okay. You have no idea where if 11 anywhere the Assunto's Dukes of Dixie Jazz
- 12 Society is performing?
  - Have no idea, none whatsoever. Like I said, we thought it was kind of creepy and weird.
- 16 Q. I would now like to show you a document 17 labeled as Exhibit 26 to your deposition. And
- 18 just in the interest of full and fair disclosure
- 19 this document -- this copy is really a one-page
- 20 document. It's just my photocopier screwed up.
- 21 So basically we've got this letter here and I
- 22 think there was a copy of an envelope.
- 23 A. Correct.
- 24 Q. Okay. This is a letter dated February
- 25 28, 1975 from Paul Edwards to somebody, right?
- 102
- 1 Α. Correct.
- 2 Q. This is from Paul Edwards to Ms. Betty
- 3 Assunto: is that right?
- 4 Α. That's what I'm assuming; that's
- 5 correct.

6

12

15

16

- Q. And what is this letter?
- 7 Α. I have no idea. Like I said, in '75 I
- 8 was out of the loop. This is something that
- 9 came across our plate after we had started the
- 10 suit, Betty produced this. 11
  - Q. Betty produced it to you?
  - Α. Well, she produced it to the lawyers.
- 13 Q. Did she ever indicate to you why she
- had this letter? 14
  - Α. No. I mean, I could say what I think but that doesn't really matter.
- 17 What is your understanding as to why 18 she had this letter?
- 20. 19 Α. Sounded like Paul Edwards was a 20 disgruntled person and upset the way John Shoup 21 fired the entire band.
- 22 Q. Okay.
- 23 A. And I guess he was asking Betty how he could do all this when the Assunto's supposedly 25 owned the band. He was under the understanding,

10

13

14

107

108

÷

- obviously, that Betty was part ownership of the
- 2 band and that she had certain rights not to --
- 3 for him and the whole band to get fired. He didn't want to go on the road or something like
- 5 that. Some kind of band, you know, stuff going 6
- on.
- 7 Q. You did not receive this document until
- a lawsuit was filed? 8
- 9 Α. That's correct.
- Q. 10 As far as you know this was sent to
- 11 Betty Assunto?
- 12 Α. Yeah. I'm assuming because she had it
- 13 in her little box, little folder.
- 14 I guess -- did she receive it.
- 15 according to your understanding, at or about the
- time it was sent, like a little bit after 16
- 17 February of '75?
- 18 Α. I don't have firsthand knowledge of
- 19 that.
- 20 Q. But she got it at some point?
- A. 21 Right. Right. And she kept it for
- 22 whatever reason.
- 23 MR. DORVEE:
- 24 Let's take a break and I may be
- done.

106

- 1 (Recess was taken.)
- 2 MR. DORVEE:
- 3 I'm finished at this point.
- 4 Depending on your questions I might have a few
- 5 more.
- 6 MR. HAIR:
- 7 Of course.
- 8 EXAMINATION BY MR. HAIR:
- 9 Q. Mr. Assunto, just a few questions for
- 10 you. I want to go back to Charlie Catalano real
- 11 quick. Charlie Catalano, he's the person that
- 12 had contacted you about putting on -- creating a
- 13 band called the Dukes of Dixieland?
- Correct. Well, leasing the name from 15 the family because he had thought that we
- 16 were -- we owned the name.
- 17 Okay. You -- Mr. Dorvee asked you some
- 18 questions about him and you said that
- 19 negotiations didn't go very far or there wasn't
- 20 a discussion about price; is that right? Is that a fair ---
- ZZ

14

- MR. DORVEE:
- 23 You can ask him what the discussion
- 24 was.
- 25 THE WITNESS:

- There was no really conference or
- 2 discussion. All I flat out told Mr. Catalano
- 3 was that my family has no connection to that
- band that's performing. And he said, "You have 4
- to. Yes, they are." I said, "No, they're not."
- That's when he suggested he'll send me the promo
- 7 pack to prove to me that there is a band using
- my dad's legacy.
- 9 EXAMINATION BY MR. HAIR:
  - So you just never got that far?
- 11 Right. Because I told him, "It's not 12 my deal. I don't own the name."
  - Okay. Can you explain a little bit about what was going on with your mother right
- 15 around the late '70s or mid '70s?
- 16 Well, my father died in '74. By that
- 17 time she had already three brain tumor
- 18 surgeries. She was unable to walk. She
- 19 couldn't feed herself so we had to hand feed
- 20 her. We had to pick her up, put her in the bed
- 21 because she couldn't move without assistance.
- 22 She could barely talk. And then within a year
- 23 she had a fourth brain tumor surgery which left
- 24 her in a bedridden state where she couldn't sit
- 25 up anymore for a long period of time. We had
- special machines. And then by next -- year and
- a half later she had another brain tumor surgery
- 3 which left her unable to eat so we had to start
- tube feeding her. But she stayed with us kids
- until she died and she died, like I said, a
- 6 couple of days before Christmas and I was with
- 7 her when she died.

8

9

11

16

17

18

MR. DORVEE:

What year was that?

10 THE WITNESS:

1978, December 21st.

12 **EXAMINATION BY MR. HAIR:** 

- 13 Before you told Mr. Dorvee that you
- 14 knew the Dukes of Dixieland existed before --
- 15 before filing the lawsuit.
  - I had heard there was a band playing using the name Dukes of Dixieland. I knew that.
    - Q. How did you know that?
- 19 Just from being around the city, you
- know. If you read Gambit or anything else you 20
- 21 saw advertisements for the name of different
- 22 bands that were playing, you know, the lagniappe
- 23 section would say whatever music bands were
- 24 playing.
- 25 Q. Did you ever go to any concerts?

111

20:

5-81

(#C)

(33

112

1 A. No. Only time I ever saw his band play was after the lawsuit. And I would go see them 3 if I was at the French Quarter Fest or something like that.

Q. That was after the lawsuit?

Α. 6 Yeah. But I went to places where I 7 didn't have to pay.

8 Okay. Before the lawsuit did you look 9 at any promotional materials?

10 No. I wasn't privy. I wasn't looking 11 into anything. Nothing set -- nothing seemed 12 out of sorts except there was a band using the 13 name Dukes of Dixieland. But we had no recourse 14 as far as I know.

15 Q. I want to talk about Betty singing with 16 the Dukes for a second. You were talking about 17 Papa Jac and he blurted out something on his 18 bed. Was that the first time you knew that

19 Betty sang with the Dukes?

20 Α. Yes.

23

24

1

11

20

21 Q. When was the first time you found out 22 for sure that she sang with the Dukes?

When she told me that she had sang with Α. them. It was right prior to filing the lawsuit she and I were talking. And I told her I was --

110

you know, told her what happened with Charlie

2 Catalano and whatnot. And I said, "You have to

3 tell me everything you know, Betty." So she

4 told me, "Well, I had sang with the Shoup Dukes

for about six months." And then she said the 5

6 guy was a shiester and that she didn't feel

7 comfortable and he wanted her to train somebody

else to sing like her. And she said that's not 8

9 what she enlisted in the band for. She thought

she was going to -- you know, so she quit. 10

You said right prior to the lawsuit.

12 Can you give me a time frame, just generally?

13 Six months maybe. About six months 14 prior to the suit, maybe nine months. Within

15 the year of the suit, let's put it that way

because I remember asking her would she want to 16

17 join in and be part of this thing and did she

18 have the energy for it if it were to go forward

19 not knowing what was going to come of it.

When looking at -- I'm referring to this RCA letter which might be Exhibit 7. Well,

there's one I don't have. 17, is that right?

23 Α. 16 you're talking about.

Q. 24 16?

No. 7, and No. 16 is the follow-up of

7. 1

4

6

7

11

2 Q. Okav. So this is in '94?

A. 3 Correct.

Q. And I believe you stated earlier that

Mr. Shoup was trying to get those royalties?

Yeah. They were trying to redirect the royalties to him in the early '90s.

8 Q. When did you find that piece of -- when 9 did you become aware of that piece of

10 information?

> Α. After the lawsuit was filed through

12 discoveries and stuff like that. These letters came because they were answering, you know,

basically why the royalties weren't coming was

15 because they found out that Frank Assunto --

well the Social Security number of Frank Assunto

was deceased and they couldn't issue them until

18 it was determined where to issue them to or whom

19 to.

20 Q. But no one brought that information 21 about Mr. Shoup to your attention at that time?

22 No, no, no. Because it was

23 unrecoverable. We didn't even suspect anything.

We just knew oh, well I guess they did a check

on Social Security numbers and they found out

dad's dead. Then we all said: What are we

going to do? We sat back and waited. And said:

Well, if anything, nobody else can get them.

We'll let them accrue until we decide what's

going to happen with going after those

royalties. We didn't know how to do the legal

process and none of us -- like I said, I wasn't

involved in Dukes kind of stuff at that time.

9 Q. Let's talk about this document with a signature by Betty Assunto on it authorizing Mr.

11 Shoup. You said before Papa Jac knew about

12 that?

13 I'm assuming he did because of after 14 hearing how he stated, you know, how could Betty

15 do that to the family it kind of creeped into my

mind he must have known more than the fact she 16

was singing on stage with a band called the 17

18 Dukes of Dixieland. In my mind I couldn't see

where he would be upset with her just singing 19

with a band. Then after I saw the document, 20

21 after I saw that I said, "Oh, that's why paw-paw

22 with a little miffed with Betty and not

23 understanding why she could have signed over

24 anything."

25 Q. Did Papa Jac ever refer to that

	113		115	
1	document	1	WITNESS' ATTESTATION	
2	A. No.	2	I have read or have had the foregoing	Yg .
3	Q when he was talking to you?	3	testimony read to me, pursuant to Rule 30(e) of	
	A. Never did.	4	the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and/or	
5	<b>Q.</b> He never acknowledged its existence?	5	Article 1445 of the Louisiana Code of Civil	
6	A. No.	6	Procedure, and hereby attest that, to the best	373
7	Q. I want to talk about your goals in this	7	of my ability and understanding, it is a true	ļ
8	lawsuit. It's come up a couple of times. Have	8	and correct transcription of my testimony, with	
9	you well, I want to talk about, I guess, the	9	the exception of any attached corrections or	
10	damage that's been alleged more specifically.	10	changes, complete with reasons for changes, on the Witness' Amendment Pages;	હશાં
11	Has the estate had any opportunities to use the	12	I have in no way altered the printed	
12	Dukes of Dixieland name?	13	transcript pages containing testimony herein,	; 2Y
13	A. Yes. Charlie Catalano is a perfect	14	tampered with the seal on the last numbered page	
14	example of that, you know. But I've never	15	herein, or tampered with the security strip on	
15	pursued it because until legal things come to a	16	the binder hereof. The integrity of this	<u>50.</u>
16	conclusion you don't know you can't really go	17	certified transcript has been maintained in the	
17	out and promote or try to start something up if	18	identical form as it was received by me, with	
18	you don't have laid claim to it properly. So I	19	the exception of any changes on the Witness'	
19	never have pursued it. I've had musicians	20	Amendment Pages.	
20	around town say that we should the Assuntos	21		
	should get back and involve themselves in the	22	Signature	_
21	<del>-</del>		ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO	() <sup>()</sup>
22	Dukes and be the Dukes. But the objective of	23		
23	the lawsuit is really to stop and to clarify		Date	
24 ~~	there was an original Dukes and there was a	24		-en
	secondary Dukes. The secondary Dukes had no	25		
	444	1	446	
	114		116 CERTIFICATE	'
1	connection to the first Dukes. And through	1 2	<u>CERTIFICATE</u>	, i
2	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach	2	<u>CERTIFICATE</u> This certification is valid only for a	'
2	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.	2 3	<u>CERTIFICATE</u> This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature	
2	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said	2	<u>CERTIFICATE</u> This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.	
2 3 4 5	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are	2 3 4	<u>CERTIFICATE</u> This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature	
2 3 4 5 6	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?	2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court	
2 3 4 5 6 7	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any	2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I	2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was	20°
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D.  ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as	20°
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114)	20°
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;	20 20 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D.  ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me	20 20 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D.  ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared	oon :
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:  Thank you very much for coming.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal	20 20 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:  Thank you very much for coming.  THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and	oon :
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:  Thank you very much for coming.  THE WITNESS:  No problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D.  ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and	oon :
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:  Thank you very much for coming.  THE WITNESS:  No problem.  (Conclusion of deposition at or about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D.  ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;	201 201
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:  Thank you very much for coming.  THE WITNESS:  No problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D.  ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to	2000 2000 2000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:  Thank you very much for coming.  THE WITNESS:  No problem.  (Conclusion of deposition at or about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE  This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D.  ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;	2000 2000 2000 2000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:  Thank you very much for coming.  THE WITNESS:  No problem.  (Conclusion of deposition at or about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to the parties herein, nor am I otherwise	2000 2000 2000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:  Thank you very much for coming.  THE WITNESS:  No problem.  (Conclusion of deposition at or about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to the parties herein, nor am I otherwise	200 m
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:  Thank you very much for coming.  THE WITNESS:  No problem.  (Conclusion of deposition at or about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to the parties herein, nor am I otherwise	2000 2000 2000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 23	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:  Thank you very much for coming.  THE WITNESS:  No problem.  (Conclusion of deposition at or about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D. ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to the parties herein, nor am I otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter.  BARBARA S. McGEE Certified Court Reporter	200 m
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	connection to the first Dukes. And through settlement negotiations we just couldn't reach to that point.  Q. Are there any other examples? You said Charlie Catalano is a perfect example. Are there any others that you can think of?  A. Well, not in the sense of any substantial ones that I would consider real. I mean people talk. But that's not somebody putting a proposal in front of you.  MR. HAIR:  That's all I have.  MR. DORVEE:  Thank you very much for coming.  THE WITNESS:  No problem.  (Conclusion of deposition at or about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	This certification is valid only for a transcript accompanied by my original signature and original stamp on this page.  I, BARBARA S. McGEE, Certified Court Reporter in and for the State of Louisiana, as the officer before whom this testimony was taken, do hereby certify that ANTONIO D.  ASSUNTO, after having been duly sworn by me up authority of R.S. 37:2554, did testify as hereinbefore set forth in the foregoing (114) pages;  That this testimony was reported by me in the stenotype reporting method, was prepared and transcribed by me or under my personal direction and supervision, and is a true and correct transcript to the best of my ability and understanding;  That I am not related to counsel or to the parties herein, nor am I otherwise interested in the outcome of this matter.	200 m

4 Tr.

. .

\$	<b>12:30</b> [1] - 114:18	<b>2.1</b> [1] - 66:2	<b>43</b> [1] - 3:6	99 [1] - 3:14
Ψ	<b>13</b> [4] - 3:9, 38:10,	<b>2.1</b> [1] = 66:2	<b>44</b> <sub>[2]</sub> - 12:9, 12:10	
<b>\$3,000</b> [1] - 87:4	82:17, 82:20	<b>2.3</b> [1] - 66:2	<b>46</b> [1] - 3:6	Δ
+-,(i)	14[2] - 3:9, 84:4	<b>20</b> [3] - 3:3, 3:12,	481 <sub>[1]</sub> - 102:12	Α
,	1445 <sub>[1]</sub> - 115:5	94:25	101[1] 102.12	ability [1] - 115:7
	<b>15</b> [5] - 3:10, 20:13,	<b>2000</b> [7] - 45:13,	<u>p</u>	able [6] - 8:24, 13:14,
'50s [2] - 27:12,	53:7, 85:2, 89:20	69:14, 80:5, 80:6,	5	25:4, 29:3, 41:6,
37:21	<b>150</b> [1] - 77:12	94:8, 96:23, 97:20	<b>5</b> [9] - 2:8, 3:5, 24:5,	91:25
' <b>70s</b> [2] - 107:15	<b>16</b> [5] - 3:10, 87:19,	2000-9440 [1] - 1:8	40:22, 47:15, 87:22,	accolades [2] - 33:3,
'73 [1] - 78:6	110:23, 110:24,	<b>2000s</b> [1] - 45:15	94:7, 96:23, 97:19	76:10
' <b>74</b> <sub>[7]</sub> - 16:21, 17:4,	110:25	2001 [4] - 43:7.	<b>50</b> [2] <b>-</b> 75:19, 77:12	accomplishments
18:1, 78:6, 91:15,	<b>17</b> [4] - 3:11, 57:5,	45:13, 80:5, 80:6	<b>50/50</b> [1] - 75:11	[5] - 31:13, 31:24,
91:16, 107:16	90:5, 110:22	2006 [1] - 43:11	<b>51</b> [2] <b>-</b> 8:19, 12:5	41:25, 42:15, 55:11
<b>'75</b> [4] - 68:19, 69:8,	<b>171</b> [1] - 4:10	<b>2009</b> [1] - 59:6	<b>53</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 12:5	accordance [2] - 5:6,
104:7, 105:17	17th [1] - 4:10	<b>2010</b> [1] - 1:18	<b>54</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 3:7	5:17
<b>'77</b> [1] <b>-</b> 9:19	18 [4] - 3:11, 68:15,	<b>21</b> [3] - 3:13, 18:12,	<b>57</b> [1] - 8:25	According[3] -
'80s [1] - 53:13	68:17, 92:14	96:22	5th [2] - 16:21, 94:11	17:21, 40:12, 59:1
<b>'84</b> [1] - 31:1	<b>19</b> [3] <b>-</b> 3:12, 63:16,	<b>2100</b> [1] - 4:10		according [3] -
<b>'85</b> [2] - 30:25, 31:1	94:4	21st [1] - 108:11	^	41:15, 88:8, 105:15
<b>'90s</b> [7] - 44:7, 52:20,	<b>1905</b> [1] - 29:1	<b>22</b> [4] - 3:3, 3:4, 3:13,	6	account [3] - 50:5,
53:9, 53:10, 53:23,	<b>1946</b> [2] - 48:1, 48:6	97:21	<b>6</b> [4] - 2:11, 3:5,	62:14, 62:15
96:4, 111:7	<b>1947</b> [1] - 32:24	<b>23</b> [4] - 3:14, 47:15,	6 [4] - 2:11, 3:5, 42:23, 54:21	accounting [1] -
<b>'93</b> [1] - 96:4	<b>1949</b> [2] <b>-</b> 55:9, 76:12	98:20, 99:22	<b>62</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 3:7	94:14
<b>'94</b> [1] - 111:2	<b>1954</b> [1] - 28:6	<b>24</b> [4] - 3:4, 3:14,	02 (ij = 5.7	accrue [1] - 112:4
<b>'94-ish</b> [1] - 96:4	<b>1955</b> [3] - 12:25,	99:25, 102:8	-	accrued [1] - 45:6
<b>'99</b> [3] - 15:14, 17:5,	44:3, 54:13	24th [1] - 16:21	7	accurate [1] - 98:17
18:1	<b>1957</b> [1] - 13:3	<b>25</b> [2] - 3:15, 102:14	7 [11] - 3:6, 13:7,	acknowledged [3] -
<b>'dukes</b> [1] - 54:25	<b>1958</b> [2] - 8:23, 13:6	<b>2500</b> [2] - 1:21, 4:5	43:23, 47:14, 65:8,	42:14, 42:20, 113:5
'has [1] - 85:25	<b>1960</b> [1] - 13:7	25th [2] - 21:6, 21:7	65:9, 88:16, 88:18,	acknowledgement
'never[1] - 86:1	<b>1966</b> [3] - 12:6, 53:1,	<b>26</b> [4] - 3:15, 10:5,	110:21, 110:25, 111:1	[1] - 33:15
'never-wases' [1] -	82:5	54:23, 103:17	<b>70005</b> [2] - 6:2, 8:17	acknowledging [1] -
86:1	<b>1967</b> [1] <b>-</b> 97:18	<b>27</b> [1] - 1:18	<b>70112</b> [2] - 1:22, 4:5	34:3
	<b>1973</b> [1] - 78:6	<b>28</b> [3] - 37:16, 37:17,	<b>71</b> [1] - 3:8	acknowledgments
1	<b>1974</b> [9] - 14:3,	103:25	<b>78</b> [1] - 38:1	[2] - 31:23, 34:2
				[2] - 01.20, 04.2
	16:20, 21:3, 48:1,	<b>29</b> [1] - 43:20	<b>■</b>	acquired [1] - 55:24
<b>1</b> [9] - 2:5, 3:3, 11:23,	16:20, 21:3, 48:1, 48:6, 51:20, 53:8,	<b>29</b> [1] - 43:20 <b>2nd</b> [1] - 8:21	<b>78s</b> [5] - 32:6, 37:20,	
<b>1</b> [9] - 2:5, 3:3, 11:23, 20:16, 21:2, 33:16,			<b>78s</b> [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17	acquired [1] - 55:24
1 [9] - 2:5, 3:3, 11:23, 20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25	48:6, 51:20, 53:8,	<b>2nd</b> [1] - 8:21	<b>78s</b> [5] - 32:6, 37:20,	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16,
20:16, 21:2, 33:16,	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14		<b>78s</b> [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 <b>79</b> [2] - 28:24, 29:1	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 <b>1975</b> [5] - 55:1, 55:3,	<b>2nd</b> [1] - 8:21	<b>78s</b> [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14,
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 <b>1-25-0</b> 0 <sub>[2]</sub> - 3:13,	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12,	2nd [1] - 8:21	<b>78s</b> [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 <b>79</b> [2] - 28:24, 29:1	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 <b>1-25-00</b> [2] - 3:13, 3:13	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11	2nd [1] - 8:21  3 3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21,	<b>78s</b> [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 <b>79</b> [2] - 28:24, 29:1	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14,
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4	<b>78s</b> [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 <b>79</b> [2] - 28:24, 29:1 <b>8 8</b> [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25,	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4 3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1  8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 3-29-94 [1] - 3:6	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1  8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 39:11	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20,	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9  3-29-94 [1] - 3:6  30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1  8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 39:11 102 [1] - 3:15	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25,	2nd [1] - 8:21  3 3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4 3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 3-29-94 [1] - 3:6 30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7 30(e [1] - 115:3	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14,
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 39:11 102 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8	2nd [1] - 8:21  3 3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4 3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 3-29-94 [1] - 3:6 30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7 30(e [1] - 115:3 30363-1031 [1] - 4:11	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1  8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25,
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 39:11 102 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12 10:00 [1] - 1:19	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8 1999 [10] - 15:14,	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9  3-29-94 [1] - 3:6  30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7  30(e [1] - 115:3  30363-1031 [1] - 4:11  31 [1] - 93:11  31st [2] - 13:3, 22:10  33 [1] - 62:15	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10 87 [1] - 3:10	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25, 95:22
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 39:11 102 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12 10:00 [1] - 1:19 11 [4] - 3:8, 57:20,	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8 1999 [10] - 15:14, 16:22, 24:22, 51:20,	2nd [1] - 8:21  3 3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4 3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 3-29-94 [1] - 3:6 30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7 30(e [1] - 115:3 30363-1031 [1] - 4:11 31 [1] - 93:11 31st [2] - 13:3, 22:10	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25, 95:22 administering [1] -
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 39:11 102 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12 10:00 [1] - 1:19 11 [4] - 3:8, 57:20, 71:1, 94:7	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8 1999 [10] - 15:14, 16:22, 24:22, 51:20, 90:12, 91:18, 92:18,	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9  3-29-94 [1] - 3:6  30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7  30(e [1] - 115:3  30363-1031 [1] - 4:11  31 [1] - 93:11  31st [2] - 13:3, 22:10  33 [1] - 62:15	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10 87 [1] - 3:10	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25, 95:22 administering [1] - 5:24
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 39:11 102 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12 10:00 [1] - 1:19 11 [4] - 3:8, 57:20, 71:1, 94:7 11-1-99 [1] - 3:12	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8 1999 [10] - 15:14, 16:22, 24:22, 51:20, 90:12, 91:18, 92:18, 93:11, 94:7, 94:25	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9  3-29-94 [1] - 3:6  30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7  30(e [1] - 115:3  30363-1031 [1] - 4:11  31 [1] - 93:11  31st [2] - 13:3, 22:10  33 [1] - 62:15	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10 87 [1] - 3:10	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25, 95:22 administering [1] - 5:24 administration [1] -
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 39:11 102 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12 10:00 [1] - 1:19 11 [4] - 3:8, 57:20, 71:1, 94:7 11-1-99 [1] - 3:12 11-17-99 [1] - 3:11	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8 1999 [10] - 15:14, 16:22, 24:22, 51:20, 90:12, 91:18, 92:18,	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9  3-29-94 [1] - 3:6  30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7  30(e [1] - 115:3  30363-1031 [1] - 4:11  31 [1] - 93:11  31st [2] - 13:3, 22:10  33 [1] - 62:15  33s [1] - 32:6	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10  9  9 [2] - 3:7, 54:19	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25, 95:22 administering [1] - 5:24 administration [1] - 92:20
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 39:11 102 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12 10:00 [1] - 1:19 11 [4] - 3:8, 57:20, 71:1, 94:7 11-1-99 [1] - 3:12 11-17-99 [1] - 3:11 115 [1] - 2:15	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8 1999 [10] - 15:14, 16:22, 24:22, 51:20, 90:12, 91:18, 92:18, 93:11, 94:7, 94:25 1st [1] - 28:25	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9  3-29-94 [1] - 3:6  30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7  30(e [1] - 115:3  30363-1031 [1] - 4:11  31 [1] - 93:11  31st [2] - 13:3, 22:10  33 [1] - 62:15  33s [1] - 32:6  4  4 [6] - 3:4, 24:10,	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10  9  9 [2] - 3:7, 54:19 90 [1] - 3:11	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25, 95:22 administering [1] - 5:24 administration [1] - 92:20 Administrator[1] -
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12 10:00 [1] - 1:19 11 [4] - 3:8, 57:20, 71:1, 94:7 11-1-99 [1] - 3:12 11-17-99 [1] - 3:11 115 [1] - 2:15 116 [1] - 2:16	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8 1999 [10] - 15:14, 16:22, 24:22, 51:20, 90:12, 91:18, 92:18, 93:11, 94:7, 94:25	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9  3-29-94 [1] - 3:6  30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7  30(e [1] - 115:3  30363-1031 [1] - 4:11  31 [1] - 93:11  31st [2] - 13:3, 22:10  33 [1] - 62:15  33s [1] - 32:6  4  4 [6] - 3:4, 24:10, 24:22, 46:20, 68:10,	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10  9  9 [2] - 3:7, 54:19 90 [1] - 3:11 909 [2] - 1:20, 4:4	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25, 95:22 administering [1] - 5:24 administration [1] - 92:20 Administrator[1] - 1:6
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12 10:00 [1] - 1:19 11 [4] - 3:8, 57:20, 71:1, 94:7 11-1-99 [1] - 3:11 115 [1] - 2:15 116 [1] - 2:16 11th [1] - 94:11	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8 1999 [10] - 15:14, 16:22, 24:22, 51:20, 90:12, 91:18, 92:18, 93:11, 94:7, 94:25 1st [1] - 28:25	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9  3-29-94 [1] - 3:6  30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7  30(e [1] - 115:3  30363-1031 [1] - 4:11  31 [1] - 93:11  31st [2] - 13:3, 22:10  33 [1] - 62:15  33s [1] - 32:6  4  4 [6] - 3:4, 24:10, 24:22, 46:20, 68:10, 90:20	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10  9  9 [2] - 3:7, 54:19 90 [1] - 3:11 909 [2] - 1:20, 4:4 92 [1] - 3:11	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25, 95:22 administering [1] - 5:24 administration [1] - 92:20 Administrator [1] - 1:6 administrator [17] -
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12 10:00 [1] - 1:19 11 [4] - 3:8, 57:20, 71:1, 94:7 11-1-99 [1] - 3:12 11-17-99 [1] - 3:11 115 [1] - 2:15 116 [1] - 2:16 11th [1] - 94:11 12 [6] - 3:8, 57:20,	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8 1999 [10] - 15:14, 16:22, 24:22, 51:20, 90:12, 91:18, 92:18, 93:11, 94:7, 94:25 1st [1] - 28:25	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9  3-29-94 [1] - 3:6  30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7  30(e [1] - 115:3  30363-1031 [1] - 4:11  31 [1] - 93:11  31st [2] - 13:3, 22:10  33 [1] - 62:15  33s [1] - 32:6  4  4 [6] - 3:4, 24:10, 24:22, 46:20, 68:10, 90:20  4-5-94 [1] - 3:10	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10  9  9 [2] - 3:7, 54:19 90 [1] - 3:11 909 [2] - 1:20, 4:4 92 [1] - 3:11 94 [2] - 3:12, 3:12	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25, 95:22 administering [1] - 5:24 administration [1] - 92:20 Administrator [1] - 1:6 administrator [17] - 3:4, 6:8, 6:9, 7:12,
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12 10:00 [1] - 1:19 11 [4] - 3:8, 57:20, 71:1, 94:7 11-1-99 [1] - 3:11 115 [1] - 2:15 116 [1] - 2:16 11th [1] - 94:11 12 [6] - 3:8, 57:20, 82:16, 82:20, 83:3,	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8 1999 [10] - 15:14, 16:22, 24:22, 51:20, 90:12, 91:18, 92:18, 93:11, 94:7, 94:25 1st [1] - 28:25 2 2 [7] - 2:6, 3:3, 11:23, 13:6, 22:4, 65:19,	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9  3-29-94 [1] - 3:6  30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7  30(e [1] - 115:3  30363-1031 [1] - 4:11  31 [1] - 93:11  31st [2] - 13:3, 22:10  33 [1] - 62:15  33s [1] - 32:6  4  4 [6] - 3:4, 24:10, 24:22, 46:20, 68:10, 90:20  4-5-94 [1] - 3:10  40 [1] - 3:5	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10  9  9 [2] - 3:7, 54:19 90 [1] - 3:11 909 [2] - 1:20, 4:4 92 [1] - 3:11 94 [2] - 3:12, 3:12 96 [3] - 3:13, 49:16, 49:18 97 [1] - 3:13	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25, 95:22 administering [1] - 5:24 administration [1] - 92:20 Administrator [1] - 1:6 administrator [17] - 3:4, 6:8, 6:9, 7:12, 10:1, 19:14, 22:23,
20:16, 21:2, 33:16, 48:14, 94:25 1-25-00 [2] - 3:13, 3:13 1-31-00 [1] - 3:12 10 [4] - 3:7, 23:25, 27:11, 62:13 100 [1] - 3:15 103 [1] - 3:15 1041 [2] - 6:1, 8:16 106 [1] - 2:12 10:00 [1] - 1:19 11 [4] - 3:8, 57:20, 71:1, 94:7 11-1-99 [1] - 3:12 11-17-99 [1] - 3:11 115 [1] - 2:15 116 [1] - 2:16 11th [1] - 94:11 12 [6] - 3:8, 57:20,	48:6, 51:20, 53:8, 87:8, 91:14 1975 [5] - 55:1, 55:3, 60:1, 83:3, 103:25 1977 [1] - 9:18 1978 [2] - 18:12, 108:11 1983 [2] - 28:24, 29:2 1990s [1] - 96:2 1991 [1] - 79:3 1994 [6] - 43:20, 44:12, 44:13, 45:25, 87:22, 88:8 1999 [10] - 15:14, 16:22, 24:22, 51:20, 90:12, 91:18, 92:18, 93:11, 94:7, 94:25 1st [1] - 28:25	2nd [1] - 8:21  3  3 [4] - 2:7, 3:4, 22:21, 66:4  3-12-75 [2] - 3:8, 3:9  3-29-94 [1] - 3:6  30 [2] - 58:11, 62:7  30(e [1] - 115:3  30363-1031 [1] - 4:11  31 [1] - 93:11  31st [2] - 13:3, 22:10  33 [1] - 62:15  33s [1] - 32:6  4  4 [6] - 3:4, 24:10, 24:22, 46:20, 68:10, 90:20  4-5-94 [1] - 3:10	78s [5] - 32:6, 37:20, 37:21, 38:4, 66:17 79 [2] - 28:24, 29:1   8  8 [5] - 3:6, 46:5, 46:20, 65:17, 90:11 8-by-11 [1] - 101:10 82 [2] - 3:8, 3:9 84 [1] - 3:9 85 [1] - 3:10  9  9 [2] - 3:7, 54:19 90 [1] - 3:11 909 [2] - 1:20, 4:4 92 [1] - 3:11 94 [2] - 3:12, 3:12 96 [3] - 3:13, 49:16, 49:18	acquired [1] - 55:24 acted [3] - 62:16, 74:1, 74:2 action [2] - 59:11, 64:1 actions [2] - 55:14, 75:11 actively [1] - 57:16 actual [1] - 50:20 add [1] - 13:14 added [2] - 72:17, 72:21 address [5] - 8:14, 8:16, 54:20, 87:25, 95:22 administering [1] - 5:24 administration [1] - 92:20 Administrator [1] - 1:6 administrator [17] - 3:4, 6:8, 6:9, 7:12,

())

ĽÚ.

51:24, 52:4, 52:16, 52:18 administratorship [1] - 52:13 advance [2] - 36:9, 36:11 advantages [1] -60:19 advertisements [1] -108:21 advertising [1] -13:25 affairs [4] - 25:9, 25:11, 62:17, 87:23 affiliation m - 31:5 afterwards [2] -72:21 age [1] - 13:15 ages [1] - 12:3 ago [3] - 23:25, 71:13, 80:24 agree [2] - 23:12, 95:19 agreed [2] - 5:3, 70:8 Agreement[1] - 2:8 agreement [1] -64:15 ahead [3] - 10:17, 11:13, 82:17 AI[1] - 1:12 album [10] - 34:19, 37:3, 38:7, 44:3, 52:23, 54:4, 54:13, 54:15, 76:21, 95:18 albums [8] - 37:16, 38:2, 38:10, 38:25, 54:5, 76:25, 77:6, 93:1 Alford[2] - 1:20, 4:3 alive [5] - 30:11, 43:7, 43:8, 44:16, 100:14 allegation [1] - 63:4 allegations [1] -46:20 alleged [1] - 113:10 allowed [1] - 72:15 almost [4] - 27:11, 27:17, 39:9, 101:18 alone [1] - 30:3 altered [1] - 115:12 Amended[2] - 3:7, amended [2] - 54:19, 62:13 Amendment[2] -115:11, 115:20 American[2] - 69:13, 76:16 Angela[5] - 12:1,

12:5, 40:25, 42:25, 43.4 Angela's [1] - 57:15 answer [9] - 6:12, 7:23, 8:9, 11:13, 15:4, 56:10, 60:8, 67:10, 70:1 answered [2] - 7:17, 66:6 answering [2] -11:10, 111:13 Anthony[1] - 27:22 Antonio[10] - 1:6, 1:17, 5:4, 6:1, 6:7, 8:15, 13:5, 88:2, 95:21, 115:22 anyway [2] - 89:17, 98:7 apart [1] - 27:2 apologies [1] - 12:23 apologize [2] -53:25, 66:3 appear [2] - 83:5 Appearances[2] -2:7, 4:1 application [4] -3:11, 90:13, 90:17, 90:20 applied [1] - 91:2 approaching [1] -61:11 April[1] - 87:22 area [1] - 81:8 arena [1] - 80:15 arguably [1] - 74:25 **Aris**[2] - 6:1, 8:16 Arkansas[2] - 50:24, 58:5 Armstrong[5] -32:17, 34:22, 36:19, 37:5, 102:24 Arnall[1] - 4:9 Article[1] - 115:5 article [5] - 3:10, 63:16, 63:17, 63:24, 70:12 Artie[2] - 102:25, 103:8 artist [1] - 34:1 artists [2] - 36:3, 82:10 Arts[1] - 57:3 aside [2] - 47:7, 55:17 Aside[5] - 36:19, 52:2, 56:1, 61:19, 63:8 assets [4] - 24:7,

24:12, 24:16, 75:12

assignment[1] -

41:10 assist [2] - 62:25, 63:12 assistance [1] -107:21 associated (2) -47:24, 91:12 assume [6] - 22:9, 24:14, 35:24, 36:18, 48:7, 97:10 assuming [3] -104:4, 105:12, 112:13 Assunto[98] - 1:6, 1:7, 1:17, 3:14, 3:15, 5:5, 6:1, 6:7, 6:10, 7:1, 7:13, 8:15, 9:21, 10:19, 11:6, 11:23, 11:24, 12:1, 12:14, 12:18, 13:2, 13:5, 13:6, 14:18, 18:15, 18:16, 18:18, 26:11, 26:13, 27:6, 27:21, 27:22, 27:24, 28:15, 35:9, 36:3, 38:24, 39:6, 39:8, 39:24, 40:14, 40:15, 42:16, 42:25, 43:7, 44:18, 47:21, 47:22, 47:23, 49:10, 50:3, 51:21, 51:25, 52:5, 53:4, 53:21, 56:24, 58:1, 59:14, 59:17, 61:10, 61:15, 63:2, 63:7, 63:9, 63:14, 70:19, 75:2, 79:1, 79:10. 79:13, 80:19, 80:20, 80:21, 80:22, 81:13, 81:21, 83:12, 85:25, 87:25, 88:2, 91:12, 95:22, 98:21, 98:22, 99:7, 99:22, 100:16, 104:3, 105:11, 106:9, 111:15, 111:16, 112:10, 115:22 Assunto's [11] -28:12, 62:24, 71:7, 87:10, 93:10, 100:1, 101:23, 102:15, 102:18, 103:11, 104:24 Assuntos[7] - 56:12, 56:15, 56:20, 63:18, 80:14, 102:9, 113:20 Atlanta[1] - 4:11 attached [3] - 21:8. 24:2, 115:9 attaches [1] - 24:5 attaching [1] - 42:12 attachment [1] -48:13

attack [1] - 43:3 attempt [1] - 92:12 attention [5] - 14:5, 14:6, 16:14, 69:18, 111:21 attest [1] - 115:6 Attestation[1] - 2:15 attorney [4] - 19:9, 19:11, 46:9, 90:7 Attorney[1] - 70:4 attorneys [3] - 64:5, 83:5, 83:6 Attorneys[2] - 4:4, 4:9 Attorneys-at-law [2] - 4:4. 4:9 audibly [1] - 7:23 Audio[13] - 35:8, 35:12, 35:13, 35:16, 35:25, 36:4, 36:9, 67:18, 92:25, 93:1, 97:4, 97:15, 97:16 August[2] - 24:22, 91:17 aunt [2] - 18:18, 18:19 Aunt<sub>[2]</sub> - 25:19, 30:9 aunts [1] - 100:14 authority [1] - 54:24 authorization [2] -62:23, 70:18 Authorization[2] -3:8, 71:2 authorize [1] - 90:16 authorizing [1] -112:10 autograph [1] -72:19 autographs [1] -72:19 Avenue[2] - 6:1, 8:16 award [1] - 75:23 awards [3] - 75:25, 76:1, 76:3 aware [15] - 16:23, 19:3, 19:5, 24:20, 36:21, 40:18, 46:1, 47:8, 48:21, 49:3, 55:5, 56:2, 63:11, 70:3, 111:9

В

18:16

95:16

Bates[1] - 71:1

Battle[1] - 69:2

32:15, 40:13, 82:6,

became [5] - 19:14,

become [1] - 111:9

B00542 [1] - 71:2 background [2] -9:13, 103:1 backing [2] - 86:9, 86:11 backside [1] - 84:16

bad [1] - 20:7 Ball[3] - 44:2, 54:14, 95:18 Banco[1] - 57:12 Band[4] - 44:2, 54:14, 81:14, 95:18 band [98] - 13:22, 13:25, 14:2, 14:23, 15:5, 16:6, 16:17, 16:23, 17:3, 17:12, 21:14, 22:6, 25:17, 25:18, 26:10, 26:23, 27:4, 27:5, 27:6, 27:9, 27:25, 28:1, 28:2, 28:4, 28:10, 28:11, 28:19, 30:22, 32:7, 32:9, 34:4, 34:5, 39:25, 40:2, 40:5, 41:11, 41:12, 41:13, 41:14, 41:15, 41:20, 41:24, 42:9, 52:25, 53:1, 55:2, 55:8, 55:12, 56:4, 56:6, 56:8, 58:3, 59:13, 60:11, 61:16, 63:1, 63:13, 68:25, 70:9, 74:3, 74:9, 74:19, 74:24, 75:12, 75:13, 75:17, 75:22, 76:19, 78:14, 78:17, 78:23, 80:22, 81:8, 81:11, 87:8, 89:6, 91:3, 91:6, 91:9, 91:13, 92:5, 101:12, 104:21, 104:25, 105:2, 105:3, 105:5, 106:13, 107:4, 107:7, 108:16, 109:1, 109:12, 110:9, 112:17, 112:20 band's [1] - 75:18 bands [5] - 58:4, 58:8, 77:4, 108:22, 108:23 Bands[1] - 69:2 Bandwagon[4] -37:22, 66:14, 66:15, 66:16 bank [1] - 50:5 bankrupt [1] - 36:5 Barbara[2] - 4:16, barely [1] - 107:22 Barrtett[2] - 18:15,

105:2

Certificate[1] - 2:16

201

bed 131 - 18:8. 107:20, 109:18 bedridden [1] -107:24 beens' [1] - 86:1 began [1] - 80:17 beginning [1] - 78:17 behalf [5] - 10:2. 19:12, 63:1, 63:14, 94:11 behind [1] - 103:6 belief [2] - 46:22, 47:1 belong [1] - 20:24 beneficiary [1] -74:22 benefit [2] - 56:12, 72:18 benefits [2] - 10:12, 33:7 Benny[2] - 81:16, 81:18 Bentonville[1] -50:24 best [6] - 8:8, 14:15, 24:15, 67:10, 71:6, 115:6 Better[1] - 14:5 better [7] - 14:23, 15:2, 28:15, 29:17, 54:11, 61:3, 82:19 Betty[53] - 18:18, 25:19, 27:11, 27:12, 28:5, 28:8, 28:18, 29:8, 29:25, 30:1, 30:4, 30:8, 30:9, 39:8, 39:12, 39:24, 43:2, 43:7, 63:6, 63:8, 70:18, 71:7, 71:19, 71:21, 72:22, 73:13, 73:20, 74:14, 75:19, 79:9, 79:12, 79:16, 83:11, 84:1, 87:10, 98:12, 99:12, 103:1, 103:8, 103:9, 104:2, 104:10, 104:11, 104:23, 105:1, 105:11, 109:15, 109:19, 110:3, 112:10, 112:14, 112:22 Betty's [1] - 43:1 between [4] - 5:4, 18:1, 53:6, 77:14 Between[2] - 16:19, 51:20 big [1] - 77:3 Bill[2] - 101:12, 102:25

Bird[1] - 76:8 birthday [1] - 8:20 birthdays [2] - 13:9, 13:18 bit [6] - 48:19, 51:12, 51:13, 57:11, 105:16, 107:13 blah 121 - 55:9, 55:10 blind [1] - 29:6 blue [5] - 14:8, 14:13, 60:24, 85:14, 100:12 blurry [1] - 22:14 blurted [3] - 29:7. 29:21, 109:17 Bmg[6] - 38:8, 66:1, 66:12, 95:17, 96:17, 96:19 Bob[11] - 3:14, 3:15, 80:19, 81:13, 98:21, 99:22, 100:1, 100:16, 101:2, 102:18 bono [1] - 65:5 book [1] - 92:1 boom [2] - 60:22 bootleg [4] - 33:24, 34:6, 34:15, 36:24 bootlegged [3] -34:15, 34:16, 36:21 bootlegger[1] - 98:6 bootlegging [1] -33:18 born [8] - 8:22, 8:25, 12:6, 12:24, 12:25, 13:3, 13:7, 28:25 Bose[2] - 66:19 bottom [1] - 46:21 bought [1] - 76:25 boundaries [1] -59:19 Bourbon[1] - 86:8 box[1] - 105:13 Boy[1] - 81:25 Bradshaw[3] -94:15, 94:16, 94:21 brain [4] - 17:8, 107:17, 107:23, 108:2 break [5] - 7:16, 7:18, 33:12, 77:22, 105:24 bring [1] - 52:2 broad [1] - 33:10 brother [7] - 15:18, 15:22, 53:3, 79:18, 81:21, 86:14, 102:12 brother-in-law [2] -15:18, 15:22 brothers [4] - 17:20, 23:11, 35:9, 36:3

brought [8] - 10:2,

10:5, 27:16, 34:12, 64:1, 69:19, 89:25, 111:20

Brown[2] - 81:16, 81:19

business [10] - 9:5, 9:6, 25:14, 25:16, 30:25, 60:15, 60:21, 87:23, 90:25, 97:17

busy [2] - 30:13, 30:24

buy [2] - 77:2, 77:4

buying [2] - 77:7, 86:13

C

calculate [1] - 49:20

California[2] - 81:8, 87:24

calculate [1] - 49:20 California[2] - 81:8, Capital[1] - 67:14 Caption[1] - 2:5 cardiorespiratory [1] care [7] - 17:7, 17:18, 25:12, 25:13, 30:13, 87:25 cared [1] - 19:22 career [1] - 86:14 carry [1] - 78:23 case [21] - 7:3, 23:8, 34:10, 34:11, 45:11, 54:20, 63:17, 64:5, 65:23, 66:20, 66:23, 71:14, 71:16, 71:18, 71:19, 79:5, 79:8, 85:6, 87:14, 90:3, 100:11 cassette [1] - 34:16 Catalano[11] - 14:10, 14:11, 60:23, 60:25, 61:19, 106:10, 106:11, 107:2, 110:2, 113:13, 114:5 caused [2] - 55:15, 56:3 Cbs[3] - 66:21, 66:22, 67:13 Cbs's [1] - 66:24 Cd[6] - 3:9, 34:15, 37:4, 38:5, 84:4, 84.17 **Cds**[1] - 77:6 Cema[1] - 67:15 Center[1] - 57:2 central [1] - 52:9 cents [2] - 49:16, 49:18 certain [5] - 36:1,

certificate [4] - 3:3, 20:18, 20:20, 20:22 certificates [1] - 79:9 certification [1] certified [1] - 115:17 Certified[2] - 4:16, chance [1] - 98:24 change [2] - 101:1, 101:19 changed [6] - 30:12, 59:4, 73:1, 73:3, 80:21, 101:1 changes [3] -115:10, 115:19 charge [2] - 19:22, Charles[1] - 100:24 Charlie[9] - 14:10, 14:11, 60:23, 60:25, 106:10, 106:11, 110:1, 113:13, 114:5 check [7] - 49:15, 49:17, 49:21, 52:21, 53:2, 53:6, 111:24 checks [9] - 49:7, 52:17, 53:14, 53:22, 89:7, 89:11, 89:13, 93:3, 96:3 Chiaroscuro[6] -67:16, 96:24, 97:1, 97:12, 97:23 Chicago[1] - 34:23 chicken [1] - 51:2 child [1] - 68:11 children [1] - 41:5 Choice[1] - 67:21 chores [1] - 87:11 Christmas[3] -12:25, 68:15, 108:6 circled [1] - 88:1 cirrhosis [2] - 21:4, 21:5 City[1] - 31:14 city [2] - 32:14, 108:19 Civil[5] - 1:1, 5:6, 5:17, 115:4, 115:5 claim [2] - 59:20, 113:18 claimed [2] - 47:3, 47:9 claiming [3] - 31:5, 48:4, 56:19 claims [1] - 80:21 clarification [2] -72:4, 77:5

clarify [3] - 22:2, 28:14, 113:23 clarinet [2] - 54:17, 61:8 cleaning [1] - 18:7 clear [14] - 10:11. 14:8, 14:13, 16:19, 18:13, 31:2, 53:19, 60:24, 79:1, 80:16, 85:14, 95:16, 96:19, 100:12 client [6] - 33:22, 34:18, 37:6, 44:24, 45:5, 54:2 clips [2] - 51:13, 69:1 close [3] - 13:10, 13:12, 27:2 closest [1] - 46:16 club [1] - 86:8 Code[4] - 5:6, 5:7, 5:17, 115:5 collapsed [1] - 22:16 collect [3] - 70:8, 70:10, 70:17 collected [3] - 39:12, 39:15, 44:5 collection [2] - 37:2, 37:5 comfortable [1] -110:7 comical [1] - 101:18 coming [3] - 99:6, 111:14, 114:14 commencing [1] common [1] - 59:12 commonsense [1] -56:10 communicate [1] companies [1] - 82:8 company [10] -15:18, 15:23, 15:24, 35:25, 36:6, 36:7, 37:1, 37:22, 84:12 company's [1] -101:11 complaints [1] -40:19 complete [1] -115:10 completely [1] computer [1] - 50:21 concerned [1] - 60:3 concerning [1] -100:1 Concert[1] - 67:19 concerts [1] - 108:25

conclusion [1] -

binder [1] - 115:16

47:2, 47:4, 63:25,

201

20:

200

113:16 Conclusion[1] -114:17 conference [1] -107:1 confirm [1] - 95:14 confuse [1] - 66:9 confused [1] - 66:11 confusion [2] - 77:3, 77:14 connected [1] -98:15 connection [8] -15:5, 17:15, 47:5, 55:1, 92:5, 102:6, 107:3, 114:1 Connie[1] - 87:9 consent [1] - 54:24 consequence [2] -26:24, 82:14 consider [5] - 11:21, 20:21, 33:18, 42:15, 114:8 considered [2] -14:1, 26:11 contact [1] - 93:4 contacted [3] -80:23, 102:2, 106:12 contacting [2] - 70:3, 76:25 contain [1] - 101:6 containing [1] -115:13 contains [1] - 90:13 contend [1] - 84:4 contest [3] - 7:21, 76:12, 76:13 contingency [1] -64:11 contingent [1] - 64:6 continuation [3] -14:1, 31:17, 42:16 continue [2] - 55:15, continued [3] -32:25, 36:14, 42:3 continuing [2] -17:24, 33:2 contract [7] - 35:11, 35:13, 35:17, 35:20, 36:2, 78:11, 94:16 contributions [2] -31:14, 33:15 control [1] - 36:6 conversation [1] -73:15 conversations [3] -19:8, 19:10, 19:16 Cooker[1] - 21:23

copies [3] - 22:17, 43:18, 83:3 copy [8] - 20:19, 48:16, 85:6, 95:3, 95:9, 100:17, 103:19, 103:22 copyright [1] - 35:6 Coral[1] - 67:19 corner [1] - 103:7 corporate [2] - 79:6, 79:14 Corporation[1] -66:19 corporation[1] -79:13 Correct[54] - 6:16, 7:25, 10:10, 11:3, 11:22, 16:24, 17:2, 18:17, 19:4, 21:6, 24:17, 25:3, 30:6, 30:17, 38:20, 39:5, 40:1, 40:4, 43:24, 50:2, 53:18, 59:23, 64:7, 68:24, 74:20, 74:23, 75:1, 77:15, 78:9, 78:12, 78:21, 78:25, 79:4, 86:10, 86:23, 88:19, 90:10, 90:15, 91:4, 91:7, 91:19, 93:20, 95:5, 96:1, 96:4, 99:24, 102:10, 102:13, 103:23, 104:1, 106:14, 111:3 correct [42] - 9:21, 9:22, 10:3, 10:4, 10:8, 18:21, 18:24, 19:3, 20:19, 23:1, 25:2, 25:20, 27:8, 39:18, 41:2, 42:1, 43:8, 44:13, 48:6, 51:22, 51:23, 59:1, 71:5, 74:17, 78:11, 78:15, 78:24, 79:3, 80:18, 86:9, 87:1, 91:6, 91:9, 91:10, 91:14, 91:15, 91:18, 95:4, 102:17, 104:5, 105:9, 115:8 corrections [1] -115:9 correctly [2] - 42:21, 52:10 correspondence [2] 95:21, 95:24 Counsel[2] - 2:8, 5:4 count [2] - 47:15, 54:21 counting [1] - 37:19 country [1] - 76:15

couple [5] - 22:19,

49:22, 51:14, 108:6, 113:8 couple-page [1] -51:14 course [2] - 59:4, 106:7 Court[5] - 1:1, 4:16, 5:22, 18:2, 47:19 Cousin[1] - 98:23 cousin [2] - 50:21, 57:23 cousins [3] - 41:3, 41:4, 41:9 covered [2] - 32:20, crap [1] - 77:1 creating [1] - 106:12 Creative[1] - 57:3 creeped [1] - 112:15 creepy [2] - 102:4, 103:14 crush [1] - 98:11 Curb[1] - 67:20 current [2] - 20:19, 93:10 customer[1] - 23:6 cut [3] - 54:8, 81:3, 101:13 D

dad [18] - 10:6, 10:7, 10:9, 16:16, 21:3, 27:9, 30:11, 68:11, 78:7, 78:15, 78:22, 87:17, 88:25, 89:13, 101:11, 102:11, 103:3, 103:4 dad's [8] - 12:20, 16:3, 57:24, 57:25, 68:25, 75:22, 107:8, 112:1 damage [5] - 55:16, 56:2, 56:11, 113:10 damaged [2] - 33:8, damages [1] - 56:14 Dante[1] - 97:23 data [1] - 50:21 date [5] - 15:14, 24:21, 88:1, 88:8, 100:10 Date[1] - 115:23 dated [10] - 43:20, 83:3, 87:22, 90:11, 94:7, 94:10, 94:25, 96:22, 97:19, 103:24 daughter [1] - 12:1 dawned [1] - 30:8 days [5] - 13:15,

45:1, 45:3, 53:5, 78:19, 89:13, 89:14, 96:6, 112:1 deal [3] - 60:7, 61:13, 107:12 dealing [2] - 23:21, 89:17 Deano[2] - 8:15, death [9] - 20:18, 20:20, 20:22, 22:11, 31:25, 44:5, 62:24, 83:14, 85:24 Death[1] - 3:3 debt [2] - 86:25, 87:3 debts [2] - 24:19, 24:20 deceased [1] -111:17 decedent's [1] - 24:6 December[6] - 8:21, 13:6, 18:12, 22:10, 93:11, 108:11 deceptive [1] - 74:13 decide [1] - 112:4 **decided** [1] - 60:18 deciding [1] - 82:9 decipher [1] - 59:13 declaratory [1] -47:18 declaring [1] - 47:20 Defendant[1] - 4:8 defendants [10] -7:3, 47:2, 47:5, 47:9, 54:23, 55:15, 62:16, 62:22, 65:20, 65:23 defunct [2] - 35:25, 97:17 degree [1] - 36:1 Delaney[9] - 52:24, 53:7, 53:17, 82:3. 87:25, 89:5, 89:18, 95:1, 95:6 Delta[1] - 67:21 deposed [1] - 7:4 deposition [14] - 5:4, 5:12, 6:6, 8:7, 20:16, 22:21, 46:5, 82:16, 87:19, 90:5, 92:15, 94:5, 103:17, 114:17 Deposition[1] - 1:17 descriptions [1] -55:8

22:15, 37:20, 52:25,

dead [21] - 12:22,

16:16, 20:5, 25:17,

27:9, 27:10, 31:9,

31:22, 33:4, 42:9,

42:10, 42:19, 42:20,

108:6

Descriptive[1] - 3:4 descriptive [1] - 24:6 designed [2] - 7:9, 7:18 designee [2] - 45:8, 45:10 desire [1] - 52:2 detach [1] - 21:1 determined [1] -111:18 Dickey[1] - 69:14 died [33] - 10:6, 10:9, 14:3, 16:20, 17:7, 21:3, 21:15, 25:2, 27:1, 27:19, 28:24, 30:12, 30:16, 32:1, 53:2, 68:11, 74:21, 75:12, 78:14, 78:22, 82:5, 83:24, 86:6, 86:22, 86:25, 87:17, 88:10, 91:16, 107:16, 108:5, 108:7 dies [1] - 20:10 difference [1] - 7:11 different [7] - 32:4, 43:21, 83:4, 84:18, 84:22, 85:13, 108:21 directly [2] - 92:20, 95:21 director [1] - 28:10 disclosure [1] -103:18 discography [2] -98:14, 98:16 disconnected [1] -83:24 discoveries [1] -111:12 discovery [2] - 5:13, discuss [1] - 82:19 discussed [1] - 40:7 discussion [7] -10:21, 39:22, 89:1, 99:20, 106:20. 106:23, 107:2 disgruntled [1] -104:20 distanced [1] - 30:14 distributed [3] -53:15, 84:9, 84:11 distribution [1] -47:4 District[1] - 1:1 Division[1] - 1:10 Dixie[4] - 100:1, 101:24, 102:15, 103:11

determine [1] - 59:13

Cooper[1] - 69:2

Dixieland[60] -

1

14:19, 14:23, 16:7, 16:25, 17:4, 17:22, 25:20, 25:24, 26:11, 28:13, 28:16, 30:5, 30:20, 30:22, 31:4, 40:3, 40:16, 41:11, 42:3, 47:6, 47:25, 48:22, 55:4, 58:24, 59:9, 60:2, 61:15, 61:21, 62:18, 62:25, 68:19, 68:21, 69:22, 70:5, 74:7, 74:9, 74:15, 75:3, 75:21, 76:19, 78:7, 79:2, 79:7, 84:24, 90:14, 90:22, 91:13, 91:24, 92:9, 97:3, 98:13, 100:4, 102:20, 102:23, 106:13, 108:14, 108:17, 109:13, 112:18, 113:12 Dixieland [1] - 54:25 document [55] -20:15, 20:24, 21:2, 22:3, 22:20, 23:2, 24:9, 24:11, 24:22, 36:13, 40:21, 40:23, 42:22, 42:24, 43:6, 43:18, 43:19, 46:4, 46:6, 54:18, 58:11, 59:1, 62:12, 63:8, 70:16, 70:25, 71:3, 71:12, 71:16, 71:20, 71:25, 72:14, 72:16, 73:7, 73:16, 73:21, 73:25, 75:4, 82:15, 84:3, 85:1, 85:3, 85:22, 87:18, 90:4, 91:17, 96:21, 98:19, 103:16, 103:19, 103:20, 105:7, 112:9, 112:20, 113:1 documentation [1] -47:12 documented [1] -72:20 documents [1] -79:25 dollars [1] - 49:22 done (9) - 58:14, 59:14, 60:6, 61:23, 63:16, 65:5, 80:12, 98:13, 105:25 Door[1] - 86:13 Dorvee[34] - 2:11, 4:12, 6:5, 6:17, 6:22, 6:25, 7:2, 11:14, 18:10, 22:1, 22:5, 39:20, 39:23, 64:13,

64:20, 65:2, 65:14, 65:18, 67:7, 72:25, 77:20, 77:25, 78:5, 82:24, 83:1, 99:18, 99:21, 105:23, 106:2, 106:17, 106:22, 108:8, 108:13, 114:13 Double[1] - 67:18 down [3] - 33:12, 60:12, 85:22 drawn [1] - 96:16 dredging [1] - 20:7 driver's [1] - 100:17 Drugs[1] - 82:1 drum [1] - 101:11 drummer[1] -101:13 drummer's [1] - 81:3 due [1] - 21:4 Duke[4] - 32:17, 81:13, 100:16, 101:2 Duke's [2] - 19:6, 48:21 Dukes[118] - 14:18, 14:19, 14:23, 16:6, 16:25, 17:4, 17:22, 19:3, 25:20, 25:24, 26:4, 26:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:12, 26:13, 26:14, 26:20, 27:13, 27:15, 28:12, 28:16, 30:5, 30:20, 30:22, 31:3, 32:24, 35:9, 37:4, 40:2, 40:16, 41:10, 42:3, 42:6, 42:17, 44:3, 47:5, 47:25, 48:10, 48:22, 49:9, 49:10, 51:14, 55:4, 58:24, 58:25, 59:9, 59:17, 59:22, 60:1, 60:2, 60:4, 61:7, 61:15, 61:20, 62:18, 62:24, 68:19, 68:21, 69:8, 69:22, 70:5, 70:17, 73:12, 74:7, 74:8, 74:15, 75:3, 75:21, 76:19, 76:21, 76:25, 77:2, 77:5, 77:6, 77:14, 78:7, 78:14, 79:2, 79:7, 82:3, 84:5, 84:24, 87:24, 90:14, 90:22, 91:13, 91:24, 92:9, 93:1, 97:2, 98:12, 100:1, 100:4, 101:24, 102:15, 102:20, 102:23, 103:11, 106:13, 108:14, 108:17, 109:13, 109:16, 109:19,

9.13

100:3

25:7

64:8

82:6

109:22, 110:4, 112:8, 112:18, 113:12, 113:22, 113:24, 113:25, 114:1 duly [1] - 6:3 during [3] - 43:13, 96:2, 98:9 dying [1] - 29:6

#### E

e-mail [1] - 77:18 e-mails [3] - 77:9, 90:6 77:10, 77:13 early [13] - 37:20, 38:4, 44:7, 45:15, 52:20, 52:25, 53:9, 53:10, 53:23, 91:15, 96:4, 111:7 easily[1] - 21:25 East[1] - 9:18 eat [1] - 108:3 Ebert[4] - 21:16, 21:18, 21:24 Ed[1] - 69:1 editor[1] - 82:6 educational m -Edwards[3] -103:25, 104:2, 104:19 effect [3] - 36:2, 64:4, 81:14 eight [3] - 27:10, 68:16, 78:19 either [7] - 7:11. 35:24, 45:6, 52:12, 68:18, 83:20, 83:21 Ellington[1] - 32:18 Emi[8] - 38:4, 49:16, 49:17, 49:20, 66:17, 67:14, 67:15, 68:2 employed [2] - 8:25, enactment [1] end [4] - 50:7, 63:17, 65:6, 93:11 ended [2] - 14:2, endorse [1] - 53:3 endurance [1] - 7:21 energy[1] - 110:18 engagement [1] -England[1] - 98:2 enlisted [1] - 110:9

entity [1] - 96:20 envelope [1] -103:22 equally [1] - 52:14 especially [1] - 83:25 Esquire[1] - 83:7 established [1] establishment [1] -48:21 estate [26] - 10:1, 10:3, 10:12, 19:12, 22:24, 24:21, 25:5, 25:15, 38:24, 39:4, 40:14, 41:1, 48:4, 50:1, 50:17, 51:21, 52:5, 52:19, 73:14, 74:22, 82:12, 87:24, 93:10, 94:12, 113:11 Estate[7] - 1:7, 6:9, 7:12, 9:20, 47:20, 50:3, 51:25 estates [1] - 23:14 Et[1] - 1:12 events [1] - 29:4 eventually [1] -52.11 exact [2] - 15:13. 43:12 exactly [2] - 64:19, 99:10 Examination[16] -2:10, 6:25, 11:14, 18:10, 22:5, 39:23, 65:2, 65:18, 67:7, 72:25, 78:5, 83:1, 99:21, 106:8, 107:9, 108:12 example [2] -113:14, 114:5 examples [1] - 114:4 except [5] - 6:11, 25:12, 51:18, 78:15, 109:12 exception [2] -115:9, 115:19 excited [1] - 20:3 Excuse[1] - 37:19 excuse [2] - 16:21, 19:15 executor [2] - 40:13, 52:12

executor/

87:24

administrator[1] -

entire [1] - 104:21

entitled [7] - 46:2,

47:10, 47:18, 47:24,

entitlement [1] - 47:3

61:24, 62:6, 71:2

Exhibit[33] - 2:6, 20:16, 21:2, 22:3, 22:21, 24:10, 40:22, 42:23, 43:23, 46:5, 48:14, 54:19, 62:13, 65:8, 71:1, 82:16, 84:3, 85:2, 87:19, 88:18, 90:5, 92:14, 94:4, 94:25, 96:22, 97:21, 98:20, 102:8, 102:14, 103:17, 110:21 existed [1] - 108:14 existence [1] - 113:5 existing [2] - 54:25, explain [1] - 107:13 explaining [1] -73:12 extent [1] - 11:10

#### F

face [2] - 101:13, 101:14 fact [13] - 31:3, 31:4, 39:10, 51:1, 55:17, 56:15, 58:23, 63:24, 76:18, 85:21, 91:8, 91:11, 112:16 facts [4] - 7:10, 32:12, 63:3, 63:11 factual [1] - 11:10 faded [1] - 42:4 failure [1] - 21:4 fair [6] - 58:22, 59:21, 74:16, 86:1, 103:18, 106:21 fairly [1] - 65:19 false [3] - 54:22, 81:2, 100:20 familiar [2] - 21:23, 49:1 families [1] - 53:6 family [44] - 9:25, 13:10, 14:18, 15:1, 17:15, 26:2, 26:16, 26:17, 26:24, 27:1, 30:1, 31:21, 32:9, 32:24, 33:14, 39:8, 40:15, 44:6, 50:7, 51:11, 51:18, 52:9, 52:14, 56:8, 59:14, 60:17, 60:22, 61:10, 63:2, 63:14, 69:16, 79:1, 80:10, 89:16, 89:17, 91:12, 98:25, 99:15, 100:4, 100:24, 101:4, 106:15, 107:3, 112:15

enough's [1] - 60:13

entering [1] - 50:21

entertainment [1] -

26

20

<b>****</b>
family's [4] - 14:2, 25:9, 32:21, 56:17 Famous[1] - 86:13 famous [2] - 32:13, 32:16 fan [4] - 59:12, 61:6, 98:9, 98:18 far [21] - 6:10, 17:16 18:5, 20:20, 21:20, 21:22, 22:7, 36:12, 60:2, 60:7, 66:25, 67:13, 75:6, 76:9, 93:18, 101:3, 103:7, 105:10, 106:19, 107:10, 109:14 father [27] - 10:8, 16:20, 17:7, 19:20, 20:4, 20:10, 20:18, 21:15, 22:7, 24:12, 25:1, 25:10, 25:19, 27:1, 27:6, 31:9, 33:4 34:22, 37:14, 39:7, 45:1, 53:5, 58:2, 83:24, 98:14, 102:24, 107:16 father's [11] - 10:1, 10:3, 13:21, 13:24, 14:1, 24:21, 42:12,
44:5, 72:18, 73:14,
83:14
favor[1] - 61:11
featuring [1] - 54:16
February[6] - 16:21,
21:6, 21:7, 91:15,
103:24, 105:17
federal [2] - 50:6,
75:7
Federal[1] - 115:4
<b>fee</b> [4] <b>-</b> 53:7, 64:6,
64:11, 92:20
feed [5] - 20:12, 25:7, 25:8, 107:19
feeding [2] - 18:7,
108:4
fell [1] - 27:1
fellow [1] - 98:11
felt [2] - 31:11,
101:18
Fest[1] - 109:3 few [5] - 7:6, 77:12,
85:20, 106:4, 106:9
Fidelity[13] - 35:8,
35:12, 35:13, 35:16,
35:25, 36:4, 36:9,
67:18, 92:25, 93:2, 97:4, 97:15, 97:16
97:4, 97:15, 97:16 figure [3] - 8:24,
12:7, 88:23
file [2] - 13:19, 82:12
filed [11] - 46:12,

59:6, 63:17, 79:23,
85:16, 85:18, 90:3,
91:17, 92:11, 105:8,
111:11
filing [4] - 19:9,
19:11, 108:15, 109:24
fill [1] - 28:5
filter [1] - 26:17
filtered [2] - 26:2,
26:16
finalized [1] - 86:21
financial [1] - 86:9
fine [3] - 54:10,
72:22, 78:4
finish [1] - 8:9
finished [2] - 54:11,
106:3
fired [2] - 104:21,
105:3
firm [2] - 72:13, 90:8
first [18] - 6:3, 14:17,
34:23, 46:16, 54:19,
65:12, 71:11, 71:14,
73:2, 80:17, 85:10, 85:21, 86:5, 100:9,
102:2, 109:18,
109:21, 114:1
First[4] - 3:7, 32:7,
67:21, 71:3
firsthand [2] - 25:21,
105:18
five [6] - 18:9, 30:13,
49:8, 65:1, 65:4,
77:21
five-minute [1] -
77:21
flagged [1] - 44:25
flat [1] - 107:2
flip [1] - 47:13
flipping [1] - 48:13
flown [1] - 22:15
focused [1] - 66:12
folder [1] - 105:13
follow [3] - 49:5,
94:19, 110:25
follow-up [1] -
110:25
followed [1] - 48:23
follows [1] - 6:4
forefront [1] - 31:24
foregoing [1] - 115:2
forget [2] - 36:25,
67:25
form [2] - 6:11,
115:18
formalities [1] - 5:9
formed [1] - 39:25
forth m 42.40

forth [3] - 13:18,

forward [2] - 89:8,

21:20, 79:7

110:18 forwarded [2] -53:17, 95:9 Fountain[4] - 37:3, 54:16, 102:25, 103:7 four[1] - 30:17 fourth [1] - 107:23 frame [1] - 110:12 Frank(43] - 1:7, 6:10, 7:12, 9:21, 10:18. 11:2, 12:12, 12:13, 12:17, 12:20, 13:1, 28:12, 28:15, 32:13, 36:8, 47:21, 47:22, 47:23, 50:3, 51:21, 53:3, 53:4, 55:9, 56:24, 62:24, 68:13, 68:14, 75:5, 75:13, 78:18, 81:21, 85:25. 86:6, 86:7, 86:25. 87:24, 88:10, 91:16, 96:6, 111:15, 111:16 Fred(3) - 39:6, 51:25, Freds [1] - 18:20 Freddie[26] - 10:19, 11:1, 11:4, 12:11. 27:9, 27:10, 28:12, 28:16, 32:13, 34:22, 36:8, 37:14, 39:17, 53:1, 74:19, 75:5. 75:12, 75:14, 75:16, 78:18, 78:19, 82:5. 87:9, 103:1, 103:6 Freddies [4] - 11:5, 11:24, 41:5, 85:24 Freddy[1] - 55:9 Free[1] - 64:14 French[1] - 109:3 front [5] - 29:14, 84:17, 99:5, 102:22, 114:10 fronts [1] - 84:18 Fry[3] - 36:5, 36:6, 97:17 full [5] - 76:6, 86:5, 86:6, 86:24, 103:18 fully [1] - 36:11 fun [1] - 8:2 funding [1] - 86:15 funny [1] - 102:4

# G

Galen[2] - 2:12, 4:6 Gambit[1] - 108:20 Gamble[1] - 21:19 Gardner[1] - 21:19 Garretson[1] - 83:16 gather [1] - 79:25

general [1] - 46:20 General's [1] - 70:4 generally [1] -110:12 Generally[1] - 6:20 generation [3] -10:22, 10:23, 10:24 genres [1] - 32:5 Georgia[1] - 4:11 Gina[3] - 12:16, 12:18, 13:2 given [1] - 101:10 glad [1] - 98:25 Glass[1] - 83:7 glaucoma [1] - 29:6 Glenn[3] - 12:16, 12:18, 13:2 goal [1] - 17:8 goals [1] - 113:7 Gold[2] - 67:19 Golden[1] - 4:9 goods [1] - 91:1 graduate [1] - 9:17 graduated [1] - 9:15 graduation [1] - 9:14 Grammy[2] - 75:22, grandfather [9] -27:19, 27:20, 28:20, 30:15, 57:17, 61:9, 73:6, 73:16, 74:5 grandfather's [2] -31:25, 100:23 grandmother [4] -44:10, 44:14, 89:8, 99:12 grandparents [3] -53:3, 53:18, 53:19 great [1] - 100:13 greats [2] - 32:8, 32:18 Gregory[1] - 4:9 grew [1] - 61:10 ground [1] - 7:6 group [4] - 85:23, 85:25, 87:9, 102:18 growing [2] - 32:10, 69:7 guess [35] - 9:19, 10:20, 10:22, 12:7, 18:18, 19:24, 20:23. 22:23, 23:17, 26:8, 26:9, 27:5, 28:3, 30:16, 30:23, 32:4, 32:22, 34:3, 42:2, 43:5, 50:17, 56:11, 64:19, 71:13, 74:12,

76:1, 87:7, 96:2, 99:9,

geeky [1] - 51:7

Gene[1] - 69:2

102:8, 102:18, 104:23, 105:14, 111:24, 113:9 guitar [1] - 57:10 guy [10] - 29:9, 72:24, 80:20, 81:16, 97:23, 97:25, 98:6, 98:21, 99:13, 110:6

#### Н

Hair[22] - 2:12, 4:6. 6:15, 6:19, 11:7, 64:9, 64:17, 64:22, 65:11. 65:16, 67:4, 67:9, 72:3, 72:8, 77:23, 78:3, 82:21, 106:6, 106:8, 107:9, 108:12, 114:11 half [2] - 79:22, 108:2 halfway [1] - 85:22 hand [1] - 107:19 handled [1] - 25:9 handling [1] - 90:9 Handwritten[2] -3:14, 3:15 Hank[1] - 96:23 Happy[3] - 67:22, 84:10, 84:13 hard [3] - 26:19, 56:18, 59:12 Harold[1] - 21:23 Harry 11 - 98:8 hate [1] - 71:10 head [2] - 7:24, 57:23 hear [1] - 98:7 heard [5] - 30:21, 81:18, 83:9, 94:3, 108:16 hearing [1] - 112:14 heart [1] - 43:2 heck [1] - 53:13 Heidt's [2] - 76:11, 76:13 heir [3] - 11:12, 19:14, 73:14 heirs [11] - 10:18, 10:20, 11:1, 11:4, 11:5, 11:21, 11:24, 12:11, 47:21, 47:22 held [3] - 39:3, 39:22, 99:20 help[4] - 63:19, 64:3, 79:25 helpful [1] - 76:20 helping [1] - 90:7 helps [1] - 58:10 hereby [4] - 5:5,

35 of 42 sheets

Page 6 to 6 of 13

10/07/2010 04:46:55 PM

5 10

S 21

5:10, 95:19, 115:6 herein [2] - 115:13, 115:15 hereof [1] - 115:16 101:22, 102:1, hereto [1] - 24:6 heritage [4] - 15:1, 19:19, 31:17, 31:21 herself [4] - 20:13, 25:7, 39:19, 107:19 lii [1] - 56:24 Hi[1] - 98:23 high [2] - 9:14, 9:15 High[1] - 9:18 highlighting [1] -84:2 100:17 himself [5] - 60:18, 60:19, 80:22, 98:22, 102:11 101:8 Hindsight[1] - 67:23 historical [1] - 51:16 67:22, 92:16 history [11] - 32:9, 38:22 41:14, 41:20, 41:24, 42:1, 51:11, 51:13, 51:14, 51:18, 55:10, 55:11 77:13, 104:13 hold [1] - 43:12 holding [1] - 55:22 holiday [1] - 13:16 home [2] - 43:15, 51:5 honest [3] - 25:25, 45:19, 85:12 Honestly[1] - 100:9 honestly [1] - 85:8 111:10, 111:20 hopefully [2] - 43:17, 46:21 Hopefully[1] - 58:21 hoping [1] - 77:7 Horace[2] - 76:11. 76:13 hospital [1] - 22:12 47:8 Hour[3] - 67:22, 84:10, 84:13 hour[1] - 18:23 Houston[2] - 15:19, 57:13, 61:9 15:22 hundred [1] - 49:22 Hurricane[1] - 43:10 39:12, 39:16 husband [1] - 74:18 103:18 I Id[1] - 50:6 32:16 idea [38] - 12:3,

79:16, 82:11, 83:8, 83:13, 89:25, 94:17, 94:18, 99:13, 101:4, 103:10, 103:13, 104:7 identical [1] - 115:18 identity [1] - 54:25 Idol [1] - 76:16 Imperial [1] - 68:1 important [1] - 8:6 Inc [2] - 1:12, 101:24 included [2] - 79:9, Including [1] including [1] - 63:2 Incorporated [2] independently [1] -Index [1] - 2:6 indicate [3] - 63:11, indicated [1] - 73:2 indicates [1] - 92:4 indicating [1] - 71:17 individual [1] - 41:22 individually [1] - 6:7 information [8] -7:10, 34:11, 46:22, 46:25, 51:6, 99:4, initial [1] - 46:13 initiated [1] - 23:9 injunctive [1] - 47:19 inquiring [1] - 44:8 inside [1] - 37:8 instances [2] - 47:3, Instead [1] - 28:8 instructed [1] - 61:8 instructor[3] - 57:1, instrument [1] - 57:9 insurance [2] integrity [1] - 115:16 interest [2] - 69:20, interested [1] - 80:9 internationally [1] interview [2] - 69:15, 70:13 invalid [2] - 17:18, 18:9 inventory [2] - 24:2,

investigative [1] -97:25 involve [1] - 113:21 involved [5] - 27:13. 37:15, 53:11, 53:12, 112:8 involvement [3] -66:24, 68:8, 79:19 Irs [1] - 87:4 issue [4] - 89:14, 89:18, 111:17, 111:18 issued [1] - 48:15 itemized [1] - 38:16 items [1] - 24:18 itself [1] - 64:11

#### J

27:24, 28:8, 53:21,

73:19, 109:17,

Jagg - 27:21, 27:23,

112:11, 112:25 Jacinto[1] - 27:22 Jan(3] - 11:24, 12:5, 40:25 January[4] - 94:7, 94:11, 96:22, 97:19 Jazz<sub>181</sub> - 44:2, 54:14. 81:14, 84:11, 95:18, 101:24, 102:16, 103:11 jazz [8] - 56:16, 57:25, 91:3, 91:6, 91:9, 91:13, 92:5, 98:13 Jean(3) - 97:20, 98:1, Jefferson(1) - 9:18 Jeffrey[1] - 95:1 Jim[1] - 86:16 Joan(5] - 18:15, 18:16, 79:11, 79:12 job [1] - 54:11 Joe[9] - 52:24, 53:7, 53:16, 82:3, 87:25, 89:4, 89:7, 89:18 John[21] - 1:9, 4:14, 10:14, 23:1, 23:4, 23:5, 29:9, 29:16, 30:5, 37:14, 39:25, 40:15, 46:17, 47:1, 77:6, 83:4, 88:11, 90:6, 92:16, 96:23, 104:20 Johnson(2] - 76:8, 103:1 join [1] - 110:17 joke [2] - 81:1, 99:15 Jones[1] - 87:9

13:6, 95:1 Josephine[2] -44:18, 53:21 Jn77 - 12:13, 12:14, 12:20, 13:1, 68:13, 68:14 Juan(1] - 13:6 judge [1] - 11:16 July[1] - 13:7 Junior[1] - 81:21

### K

Katrina[4] - 43:10, 43:13, 56:25 keep [1] - 41:6 keeping [1] - 18:22 Keller[14] - 23:1, 23:4, 23:5, 23:13, 46:17, 90:6, 90:16, 92:16, 92:17, 94:5, 94:7, 94:10, 96:23, 97:20 kept [4] - 73:12, 74:4, 89:16, 105:21 Kevin[1] - 94:15 keyboard [1] - 103:9 kid [1] - 17:6 kids [6] - 13:16. 25:13, 26:24, 39:18, 51:15, 108:4 kind [22] - 27:1, 30:14, 33:10, 37:21, 44:11, 55:24, 61:24, 73:4, 73:18, 81:7, 96:15, 98:11, 98:15, 99:3, 99:15, 101:18, 102:4, 103:14, 105:5, 112:8, 112:15 Kind[1] - 76:15 kit [3] - 15:9, 15:15, 15:25 kitchen [1] - 15:11 knowing [4] - 61:10, 73:9, 73:20, 110:19 knowledge [7] -13:20, 37:8, 67:11, 71:6, 73:21, 75:5, 105:18 known [7] - 16:11, 27:22, 28:11, 28:15, 73:22, 75:9, 112:16 knows [1] - 51:9

label [5] - 3:9, 37:22, 37:24, 84:12, 84:15 labeled [18] - 20:16. 22:3, 22:21, 24:9,

40:21, 42:23, 46:4, 62:12, 71:1, 82:15, 84:3, 87:18, 90:5. 96:21, 97:21, 98:19, 103:17 labeling [2] - 43:23, 54:19 labels [2] - 37:24, 55:25 Lady[1] - 76:8 lagniappe [1] -108:22 laid [1] - 113:18 Lake[1] - 100:24 Lane[2] - 67:25, 68:3 lap [1] - 100:12 large [1] - 65:19 Larry 7] - 67:24, 68:4, 92:15, 93:6, 93:14, 93:25 Las[4] - 81:8, 82:6, 82:7, 87:25 Laserlight(1) - 68:2

last [12] - 7:21, 8:5. 12:1, 49:8, 49:14, 49:16, 49:21, 55:13, 58:1, 86:24, 91:11, 115:14 Late[1] - 80:5 late [5] - 15:14, 78:6, 91:14, 96:2, 107:15 latter[1] - 31:7 laugh [2] - 80:25,

100.6 laughing [1] - 100:7 law [8] - 4:4, 4:9, 15:18, 15:22, 23:18, 72:13, 90:8, 100:25 lawful [2] - 47:21, 47:22

lawsuit [27] - 10:2, 10:5, 10:13, 13:19, 19:10, 19:12, 27:16, 31:2, 31:4, 46:11, 52:11, 69:19, 79:19, 79:23, 85:16, 85:18, 90:9, 105:8, 108:15, 109:2, 109:5, 109:8, 109:24, 110:11, 111:11, 113:8, 113:23 lawyer [4] - 11:16, 23:7, 23:14, 83:19 lawyers [4] - 71:23, 72:10, 72:12, 104:12

L

leading [1] - 87:9 learn [1] - 100:8 learned [6] - 27:14,

28:18, 34:14, 39:24, 46:23, 47:1 lease [1] - 14:22

10/07/2010 04:46:55 PM

16:13, 19:7, 23:20,

29:22, 35:5, 37:12,

62:20, 66:24, 67:16,

67:19, 67:20, 67:21,

24:3

investigate [1] - 99:8

67:22, 67:23, 68:2.

68:4, 68:5, 68:8,

58:7, 58:9, 62:5,

Page 7 to 7 of 13

Joseph(3] - 12:14,

36 of 42 sheets

3 (2)

leasing [1] - 106:14 least [3] - 7:22, 8:5, 38:10 led [1] - 85:25 left [4] - 30:2, 78:14, 107:23, 108:3 legacy [21] - 13:21, 13:24, 16:3, 19:20, 31:17, 31:21, 32:9, 32:21, 33:9, 42:1, 42:12, 51:12, 56:5, 56:17, 59:12, 60:17, 80:11, 80:13, 80:17, 80:18, 107:8 legal [6] - 33:19, 58:17, 75:4, 96:15, 112:6, 113:15 legally [3] - 11:11, 35:22, 35:24 Leisure[1] - 84:11 less [2] - 77:12, 92:19 lessons [2] - 56:25, 57:1 letter [51] - 3:6, 3:8, 3:9, 3:10, 3:11, 3:11, 3:12, 3:12, 3:13, 3:13, 3:14, 3:15, 43:19, 43:22, 43:25, 45:16, 65:10, 82:23, 83:4, 87:20, 87:22, 88:5, 88:9, 88:21, 89:4, 89:9, 89:21, 90:11, 90:17, 92:15, 92:18, 93:22, 93:24, 94:5, 94:6, 94:24, 95:7, 96:5, 96:10, 96:22, 96:25, 97:7, 97:19, 98:4, 99:22, 103:21, 103:24, 104:6, 104:14, 104:18, 110:21 letters [7] - 48:15, 82:18, 83:2, 83:6, 94:10, 95:10, 111:12 license [1] - 100:18 licensed [1] - 79:2 lien [1] - 36:4 lieu [1] - 45:3 life [8] - 20:5, 20:9, 33:5, 33:6, 39:12, 39:15, 42:16, 49:6 light/invasion[1] -54:22 likeness [6] - 41:13, 41:15, 41:18, 54:22, 54:24, 55:5 lineage [2] - 31:16, 59:14 link[1] - 29:3

list [6] - 3:4, 24:6, 24:11, 38:16, 65:20, 91:1 listed [4] - 46:17, 65:22, 89:5, 94:1 listened [1] - 32:2 lists [2] - 24:18, 65:19 litigation [1] - 52:3 live [1] - 75:9 lived [1] - 75:16 liver [1] - 21:4 lives [2] - 26:22, 80:23 living [2] - 10:24, 33:5 local [1] - 37:22 located [5] - 9:7, 23:19, 23:23, 50:23, 50:24 London[1] - 98:2 Look[2] - 19:18, 62:21 look [8] - 21:8, 22:18, 46:8, 46:19, 47:15, 65:7, 86:4, 109:8 looked [2] - 88:22, 99:6 looking [5] - 65:12, 103:4, 103:9, 109:10, 110:20 Looks[2] - 46:13, 48:18 looks [7] - 21:13, 22:9, 22:22, 22:25, 40:24, 46:11, 84:17 loop [5] - 27:11, 48:24, 83:15, 87:16, 104:8 loss [1] - 56:7 lost [3] - 49:16, 49:18, 61:12 Louis[7] - 32:17, 34:21, 36:19, 37:5, 102:24, 103:4, 103:6 Louisiana 13] - 1:3, 1:21, 4:5, 4:17, 5:6, 5:17, 5:23, 6:2, 8:16, 70:4, 90:12, 95:22, 115:5 loved [2] - 98:12 loves [1] - 98:13 Lps[1] - 32:6 Ltd<sub>1]</sub> - 1:11 Luq3] - 97:20, 98:1, 98:6

М machines [1] - 108:1 Mahogany [1] -48:25 mail [1] - 77:18 mails [3] - 77:9, 77:10, 77:13 main [2] - 17:8, 52:15 maintained [1] -115:17 manage [2] - 63:1, 63:13 manager [4] - 52:25, 82:3, 89:6, 89:20 managerial [1] - 53:7 managing [1] - 53:1 mandatary [1] -62:16 Manhattan [1] -67:15 March [2] - 43:20, 83:3 Maria [1] - 12:16 mark [3] - 82:17, 90:21, 91:2 marked [1] - 94:25 marketed [1] - 38:12 marketing [1] - 55:2 Marois [3] - 50:22, 57:23, 58:1 mart [2] - 50:25, 51:5 marts [1] - 51:3 masters [5] - 34:25, 35:4, 35:7, 92:25, material [4] - 5:13, 99:25, 101:6, 102:15 materials [2] -101:15, 109:9 matter [3] - 51:1, 90:8, 104:16 Mca [1] - 37:1 Mcgee [2] - 4:16, 5:22 mean [48] - 13:24, 18:5, 19:14, 20:9, 25:16, 26:7, 26:21, 27:9, 28:3, 32:8, 33:13, 35:15, 39:18, 40:8, 40:9, 41:18, 41:19, 42:5, 47:11, 48:9, 49:4, 49:11, 49:18, 49:23, 54:1, 54:8, 59:4, 59:25,

78:1, 80:25, 81:12, 100:6, 101:17, 101:18, 104:15, 114:9 meaning [1] - 99:16 means [2] - 41:18, 62:19 meant [1] - 32:11 member [3] - 27:24, 28:2, 80:22 members [2] - 34:3, 78:13 memorabilia [1] -76:7 memories [1] - 20:7 **Memory** [2] - 67:25, memory [1] - 22:14 mentioned [3] -29:24, 32:23, 36:20 merge [1] - 36:5 mess [1] - 8:4 Messina [1] - 44:18 Metairie [4] - 6:2, 8:16, 9:8, 95:22 Michael [5] - 28:6, 98:22, 98:23, 99:1, 99:2 mid [4] - 27:12, 53:13, 96:2, 107:15 mid-1970's [1] -62:23 middle [1] - 103:8 miffed [1] - 112:22 might [6] - 11:11, 62:5, 94:2, 99:5, 106:4, 110:21 Mike [6] - 11:6, 11:23, 12:5, 40:24, 50:22, 57:23 mind [10] - 14:2, 33:3, 43:4, 59:8, 73:1, 73:3, 73:19, 74:4, 112:16, 112:18 mine [1] - 23:6 minor[1] - 68:12 minute [1] - 77:21 misconstrued [1] -59:10 Misrepresentation [1] - 54:21 misrepresented [1] -61:5 mistake [2] - 18:24, 66:3 mistaken [4] - 21:18, 34:20, 38:10, 46:14

mode [1] - 49:5

mom [2] - 18:11,

mom's [1] - 79:10

79:10

Monday [1] - 1:18 monetary [1] - 56:14 money [5] - 37:9, 37:11, 50:1, 52:8, 101:3 moneys [2] - 39:7, 75:15 Monica [3] - 43:20, 87:23, 89:1 moniker [2] - 56:17, month [1] - 49:25 months [5] - 22:11, 110:5, 110:13, 110:14 Moran [1] - 86:16 morning [2] - 7:1, 20:10 most [1] - 13:17 mostly [2] - 76:10, mother [15] - 17:7, 17:18, 18:7, 19:2, 20:12, 25:4, 25:12, 30:13, 30:16, 57:24, 69:21, 69:24, 87:5, 87:6, 107:14 mother's [1] - 18:13 motion [2] - 59:10, 59:11 move [1] - 107:21 moved [1] - 57:7 multiple [1] - 43:18 Music [4] - 67:22, 68:3, 92:16, 93:14 music [19] - 31:13, 31:15, 31:18, 32:3, 41:12, 42:7, 47:6, 47:25, 48:5, 48:10, 51:12, 60:13, 61:6, 61:9, 77:5, 84:5, 93:7, 98:12, 108:23 musical [6] - 32:4, 55:11, 91:3, 91:6, 91:9, 92:5 musician [1] - 21:17 musicians [6] -21:20, 22:6, 32:13, 56:21, 78:11, 113:19

#### Ν

must [4] - 53:13,

73:19, 73:21, 112:16

name [55] - 3:11, 7:1, 8:13, 8:15, 14:23, 18:14, 19:19, 27:21, 28:17, 29:24, 31:3, 41:12, 42:10, 42:11, 44:17, 54:24, 55:3, 56:8, 58:1, 58:24,

60:7, 60:13, 60:15,

64:18, 67:5, 69:3,

69:6, 69:24, 71:8,

71:10, 74:10, 76:5,

office [2] - 23:24,

offices [1] - 1:19

officiated [1] - 5:24 oil [4] - 15:18, 15:22.

old [12] - 8:18, 20:13,

28:24, 32:1, 32:6,

49:9, 57:4, 57:18,

70:4

15:24

59:9, 60:2, 61:10, 61:20, 61:25, 62:25, 63:7, 63:10, 69:23, 70:5, 75:6, 75:9, 75:18, 79:2, 80:21, 84:15, 90:14, 90:21. 91:2, 91:9, 91:13, 91:23, 91:24, 92:5, 92:9, 92:12, 101:1, 101:19, 106:14, 106:16, 107:12, 108:17, 108:21, 109:13, 113:12 named [7] - 22:23, 52:4, 52:12, 52:16, 52:18, 81:16, 97:25 names [3] - 21:22, 21:24, 58:7 national [3] - 76:9, 76:14 natural [1] - 57:13 need [5] - 6:18, 7:16, 7:23, 88:23, 95:12 needed [2] - 28:7, 64:3 negotiations [2] -106:19, 114:2 nephew [1] - 57:24 neurological [1] -43.16 Never[1] - 113:4 never [34] - 16:13. 17:17, 17:19, 26:11, 28:16, 31:12, 32:19, 33:2, 33:14, 39:13, 40:7, 40:9, 40:10, 42:12, 42:20, 48:23, 60:17, 62:2, 75:4, 75:7, 79:2, 81:18, 89:3, 89:15, 91:8, 93:5, 94:21, 97:9, 98:7, 102:2, 107:10, 113:5, 113:14, 113:19 New[13] - 1:11, 1:21, 4:5, 16:9, 16:12, 19:6, 23:23, 23:24, 28:9, 31:14, 32:14, 34:23, 57:2 new [3] - 42:6, 48:10, 77:14 newspaper [3] -63:16, 70:12, 70:14 next [5] - 30:13, 87:7, 93:8, 99:6, 108:1 nice [2] - 51:13, 77:16 nil [1] - 61:17 nine [1] - 110:14 nobody [3] - 49:4,

78:23, 112:3 Nocca[3] - 57:1, 57:2, 57:12 nominations [1] -75:23 none [4] - 19:22, 75:13, 103:13, 112:7 None[3] - 79:20, 89:25, 102:7 normal [2] - 44:7, note [1] - 79:5 nothing [7] - 20:14, 70:20, 76:2, 83:21, 95:25, 101:17, 109:11 Nothing[3] - 17:6, 88:22, 109:11 noticed [1] - 96:8 November[5] -28:25, 92:18, 94:7, 94:11, 94:25 number [4] - 45:2, 50:6, 71:16, 111:16 numbered [1] -115:14 numbers [2] - 13:14. 111:25 numerous [1] - 69:3 nursing [1] - 43:15 Nw[1] - 4:10

#### O

Oneal [1] - 96:23 oath [2] - 5:24, 6:3 object [4] - 19:23. 20:1, 40:15, 64:10 objecting [2] - 58:23 objection [1] - 11:9 objections [3] - 5:16, 6:11, 6:21 objective [1] -113:22 obligated [1] - 70:9 obligation [1] - 70:16 obscurity [1] - 42:4 obtained [1] - 62:23 Obviously[2] - 11:9, 83:18 obviously [8] -11:13, 52:8, 56:6, 59:15, 87:14, 91:22, 96:8, 105:1 occasions [1] -85:25 occurred [1] - 73:16 odds [1] - 18:22 Off-the-record [2] -39:22, 99:20 offer [1] - 60:25

60:3, 66:17, 77:14, 92:2 older [2] - 79:18, 98:11 oldest [1] - 11:6 Once[1] - 101:15 once [5] - 7:17, 30:12, 31:22, 58:5, 98:16 One[2] - 18:3, 68:10 one [36] - 8:5, 8:10, 12:7, 14:24, 15:17, 15:21, 19:21, 20:10, 20:21, 21:2, 22:17, 35:2, 37:25, 42:11, 45:12, 46:13, 46:17, 52:9, 52:15, 52:22, 54:13, 66:7, 68:3, 73:5, 82:1, 82:22, 84:7, 84:9, 84:10, 92:24, 94:1, 96:20, 101:10, 103:19, 110:22, 111:20 one-page [2] - 21:2, 103:19 ones [2] - 84:8, 114:8 operated [2] - 91:8, 91:12 operating [3] - 80:4, 91:6, 101:21 operation [1] -101:25 opine [1] - 11:16 opportunities [1] -113:11 opportunity [1] -101:1 order [1] - 19:21 organized [1] - 55:3 original [12] - 5:14, 14:19, 42:5, 49:10, 65:9, 74:8, 77:2, 77:4, 78:13, 81:5, 100:3, 113:24 originally [6] - 38:8, 52:23, 72:15, 89:6, 97:3, 101:13 originals [1] - 77:8

16:12, 19:6, 23:23, 23:24, 28:9, 31:15, 32:14, 57:2 otherwise [2] -50:14, 56:7 ourselves [1] - 30:14 overnight [1] - 20:11 overview [1] - 20:8 owed [3] - 24:20, 87:4. 97:5 Owens[1] - 87:10 own [15] - 7:11, 17:16, 30:24, 33:6, 34:5, 34:18, 36:3, 62:14, 62:15, 73:19, 81:6, 86:8, 95:8, 107:12 owned [7] - 35:6, 35:19, 37:23, 74:8, 75:5, 104:25, 106:16 owner [4] - 36:7, 50:16, 74:9, 74:10 ownership [4] -47:24, 75:2, 92:24, 105:1 owns [1] - 38:9

#### P

pack [1] - 107:7 packaging [1] -84.22 packet [1] - 99:4 Page[1] - 2:3 page [16] - 6:24, 21:2, 21:8, 46:20, 46:21, 47:14, 51:14, 68:10, 85:21, 86:4, 87:8, 90:19, 94:2, 102:12, 103:19, 115:14 Pages [2] - 115:11, 115:20 pages [1] - 115:13 paid [9] - 16:14, 36:11, 36:16, 39:3, 60:16, 82:9, 87:5, 87:6 Papa [9] - 27:21, 27:22, 27:24, 28:8, 53:21, 73:19, 109:17, 112:11, 112:25 paper [1] - 72:20 paperwork [2] - 23:9, 96:15 paragraph [11] -46:20, 47:15, 55:14, 58:12, 62:15, 62:21, 86:5, 86:6, 86:24, 90:20, 93:8

114:9

64:21

114:5

32:16

per[1] - 94:15

75:20, 89:20

28:11, 36:14

percent [7] - 39:11,

53:7, 62:7, 65:1, 65:4,

percentage [4] -

60:16, 61:1, 61:17,

perfect [2] - 113:13,

perform [3] - 17:24,

performed [7] - 28:1,

28:5, 29:9, 31:18,

32:3, 32:8, 75:13

Performed [1] -

performing [11] -

58:11, 65:19, 66:4 Pardon [2] - 45:17, 93:23 Parish [1] - 1:2 part [3] - 72:17, 105:1, 110:17 parted [1] - 40:5 particular [1] - 61:13 particularly [1] -47:14 partners [2] - 75:6, 75:11 party [1] - 5:12 pass [4] - 18:11, 28:22, 43:9, 79:21 passed [8] - 19:2, 22:7, 22:13, 25:10, 25:19, 27:6, 28:20, 39.6 past [1] - 58:20 Paul [3] - 103:25, 104:2, 104:19 paw [2] - 112:21 paw-paw [1] - 112:21 pay [6] - 21:13, 39:7, 50:7, 61:16, 69:18, 109:7 payee [1] - 45:8 payments [6] -41:13, 92:22, 93:9, 93:15, 94:14, 95:20 payout [1] - 21:14 Payroll [1] - 3:3 payroll [1] - 21:14 penny [1] - 53:17 people [17] - 10:22, 19:11, 31:11, 42:15, 59:15, 62:7, 62:8, 62:10, 65:22, 72:18, 76:24, 77:7, 80:8, 80:9, 83:4, 99:17,

Paragraph [4] - 24:5,

Orleans[13] - 1:2,

1:11, 1:21, 4:5, 16:9,

pretty [3] - 39:11,

80:25, 98:17

201

26-1

14:24, 17:11, 28:3,
30:20, 30:22, 59:18,
75:8, 78:7, 87:10,
103:12, 107:4
period [5] - 17:4,
49:24, 49:25, 93:11,
107:25
permanent [1] -
47:19
permission [3] -
19:21, 34:2, 35:1
person [8] - 8:10,
28:7, 50:20, 52:9,
60:21, 89:14, 104:20,
106:11
personnel [1] - 85:23
Pete [4] - 37:3,
54:16, 102:24, 103:7
Petition [4] - 3:4, 3:6,
3:7, 3:7
petition [8] - 24:1,
24:13, 46:12, 47:17,
54:20, 62:14, 65:9,
65:13
Petitioner[1] - 24:5
phone [5] - 14:7,
14:12, 14:14, 16:22,
95:11
photo [1] - 81:5
photocopier[1] -
103:20
pick [1] - 107:20
picking [2] - 42:10,
42:11
picture [14] - 34:5,
41:19, 41:23, 81:1,
81:3, 81:6, 92:1,
95:13, 101:7, 101:9,
102:11, 102:19, 102:21, 102:22
Picture [1] - 41:21
pictures [7] - 51:19,
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
55:5, 55:7, 91:21,
91:25, 92:7, 102:8
piece [2] - 111:8,
111:9
pieces [1] - 76:7
piecing [1] - 73:8
pilot [1] - 69:2
place [1] - 19:5
Place [2] - 19:6,
48:22
places [1] - 109:6
Plaintiff[1] - 4:2
plaintiff [5] - 46:22,
47:1, 47:18, 55:16,
63:2
plan [1] - 31:20
plans [2] - 86:7,
86:17
55.17

plaque [1] - 101:11 plate [1] - 104:9 Platinum [2] - 68:5, 94:23 play [6] - 56:16, 57:6, 57:9, 58:3, 61:8, 109:1 played [2] - 26:3, player [1] - 103:9 playing [10] - 19:3, 42:6, 48:22, 54:16, 57:11, 57:16, 76:20, 108:16, 108:22, 108:24 plays [5] - 57:10, 57:25, 58:5, 58:9 plenty [1] - 78:1 plops [1] - 100:12 **plot** [1] - 66:9 Plus[1] - 13:16 Pm[1] - 114:18 point [14] - 11:11, 30:10, 30:19, 42:8, 42:9, 45:20, 59:20, 78:10, 78:15, 91:5, 100:7, 105:20, 106:3, 114:3 police [1] - 81:22 policy [2] - 39:13, 39:16 popping [1] - 85:14 Porter[2] - 98:8, 102:25 portray [1] - 15:1 portrayed [1] - 15:8 portraying [1] -13:25 position [3] - 9:10, 9:24, 19:24 possibly [1] - 67:23 post [3] - 60:1, 68:19, 69:8 posted [1] - 98:16 Poydras [2] - 1:20, practices [1] - 23:18 pre[1] - 63:23 pre-'75 [1] - 68:19 pre-1975 [7] - 58:25, 59:22, 62:18, 63:21, 75:21, 76:21, 84:5 pregnant [1] - 28:5 preparing [1] - 79:19 Present[1] - 4:14 press [3] - 15:9, 15:15, 15:25 presume [1] - 92:21

pretending [1] -

31:16

Pretty[1] - 58:17 prevail [1] - 10:13 previous [2] - 10:24, 62:21 previously [1] -33:25 price [1] - 106:20 printed [1] - 115:12 printer [1] - 9:4 printing [4] - 9:4, 9:6, 23:7, 30:25 privacy [1] - 54:22 private [1] - 57:1 privilege [1] - 6:21 privileged [4] - 6:13, 64:12, 64:15, 64:24 privy [4] - 37:7, 38:16, 87:15, 109:10 pro [1] - 65:5 problem [2] - 19:1, 114:16 problems [1] - 73:5 Procedure [4] - 5:6, 5:18, 115:4, 115:6 proceeds [2] - 10:14, 75:20 process [2] - 53:12, 112:7 produced [8] - 48:1, 48:5, 71:17, 79:8, 85:5, 104:10, 104:11, 104:12 producing [1] - 97:6 product [1] - 61:3 Productions[1] products [1] - 51:17 professional [1] profitability [1] -60:20 profitable [1] - 56:9 profited [2] - 35:1, 60:14 profiting [1] - 33:16 projects [1] - 50:9 promo [7] - 3:14, 3:15, 81:1, 81:3, 81:5, 81:6, 107:6 promote [10] - 13:22, 31:20, 51:17, 55:12, 56:5, 56:8, 60:19, 80:13, 80:17, 113:17 promotes [1] - 80:22 promoting [1] - 42:5 promotion [1] - 55:2 promotional [3] -99:25, 101:11, 109:9

pronunciation [1] -43:21 proper [6] - 31:12, 31:23, 33:3, 33:14, 45:7, 45:10 properly [1] - 113:18 property [2] - 24:18, proposal [1] - 114:10 prove [3] - 16:2, 47:12, 107:7 provide [1] - 35:14 provided [1] - 71:19 public [3] - 32:12, 80:15, 92:8 publisher [1] - 93:7 Publishers [1] -92:16 Pugliese [5] - 92:20, 92:22, 93:5, 94:17, 97:23 purport [1] - 62:22 purpose [1] - 60:24 purposes [2] - 10:21, 52:7 pursuant [1] - 115:3 pursue [1] - 19:21 pursued [4] - 17:17, 17:19, 113:15, 113:19 put [15] - 11:8, 18:6, 37:2, 50:5, 50:14, 61:3, 61:16, 75:17, 81:6, 91:23, 92:1, 101:14, 102:15, 107:20, 110:15 puts [3] - 12:6, 51:6, putting [3] - 34:5, 106:12, 114:10

#### Q

qualify [1] - 11:12 quarter [1] - 49:17 Quarter[1] - 109:3 questions [10] - 7:9, 11:10, 14:17, 22:19, 78:2, 85:20, 85:21, 106:4, 106:9, 106:18 quick [4] - 21:9, 65:7, 72:5, 106:11 quickly [2] - 11:8, 20:11 quit [4] - 28:9, 28:10, 53:1, 110:10 quitclaim [2] - 40:24, 42:25 Quitclaim[2] - 3:5,

quite [1] - 45:3

Quite[1] - 77:11 quoted [2] - 64:2, 70:12

#### R

Ragge6j - 43:20, 43:21, 45:18, 87:23, 89:2 raising [1] - 39:18 Rca[21] - 38:7, 38:8, 43:21, 44:1, 44:24, 44:25, 45:4, 52:23, 53:10, 55:18, 55:19, 65:10, 66:14, 95:2, 95:7, 95:14, 95:16, 95:24, 96:16, 96:18, 110:21 re [2] - 33:17, 100:3 re-enactment [1] -100:3 re-releasing [1] -33:17 reach [1] - 114:2 reached [1] - 73:18 read [7] - 5:11, 48:2, 58:12, 58:13, 108:20, 115:2, 115:3 ready [3] - 30:24, 54:12, 86:20 real [10] - 21:8, 27:21, 32:12, 65:7, 72:4, 100:7, 102:20, 106:10, 114:8 Real<sub>[1]</sub> - 11:8 realize [1] - 45:1 realized [2] - 32:3, 32:11 really [21] - 22:18, 25:11, 25:25, 26:21, 26:25, 28:16, 40:7, 49:4, 59:17, 63:15, 65:5, 69:18, 85:12, 89:10, 99:10, 99:15, 103:19, 104:16, 107:1, 113:16, 113:23 reason [4] - 44:7, 52:3, 97:22, 105:22 reasons [3] - 33:6, 52:15, 115:10 receive [4] - 75:22, 75:25, 105:7, 105:14 received [7] - 49:7. 49:14, 76:4, 88:20, 95:24, 97:9, 115:18 receiving [1] - 97:12 Recess<sub>[1]</sub> - 106:1 recognition [1] -31:13

recognize [5] -

...)7

21:24, 22:20, 46:6,
85:2, 98:20
record [19] - 8:4,
8:14, 11:9, 22:2, 32:7,
36:14, 37:1, 37:22, 38:1, 38:25, 39:21,
39:22, 55:25, 58:13,
81:22, 82:8, 84:12,
99:19, 99:20 recorded [8] - 34:23,
37:23, 37:25, 44:3,
48:6, 48:11, 54:13,
93:1
recording [1] - 47:4 recordings [20] -
32:2, 32:5, 33:17,
33:18, 33:24, 34:1,
34:5, 34:21, 35:12,
35:20, 36:20, 36:21, 37:10, 37:13, 49:8,
66:16, 84:20, 84:21,
92:2, 97:3
<b>records</b> [6] - 38:13, 38:15, 66:15, 79:6,
79:15, 97:6
Records(16] - 34:19,
38:9, 43:22, 66:17,
67:14, 67:15, 67:20, 67:21, 68:1, 68:2,
95:2, 95:7, 96:24,
97:1, 97:13
Records[1] - 3:10
recourse [1] - 109:13 recovered [1] - 10:14
recovery [2] - 62:25,
63:13
Redemptorist <sub>1]</sub> - 28:10
redirect [1] - 111:6
redirected [4] -
44:25, 54:3, 88:11,
89:24 refer [2] - 70:24,
112:25
reference [2] - 59:21,
60:3 references [1] - 24:1
referred [4] - 23:5,
23:8, 73:9, 90:8
referring [5] - 58:25,
63:20, 63:24, 71:4, 110:20
reformed [1] - 87:8
regard [2] - 25:5,
74:15 register [ɜ] - 62:24,
70:21, 90:13
registered [2] - 75:7,
90:22 registering [1] - 92:4
10g.0.01mg[i] - 32.4

rehab [1] - 43:16 related [4] - 70:16, 81:9, 81:15, 100:23 relating [3] - 49:8, 79:6, 80:1
relative [1] - 100:13 relatives [2] - 31:6, 99:9
release [1] - 92:3 released [6] - 33:24, 34:24, 34:25, 36:22, 84:5, 97:2 releasing [2] - 33:17,
97:2 relief [2] - 47:19, 60:10 Remember[2] - 88:9,
88:14 remember [8] - 13:8, 13:15, 29:5, 29:7, 45:19, 89:6, 94:2,
110:16 remembered [1] - 13:17 removed [1] - 101:4
renowned [2] - 32:15, 75:10 repeatedly [1] - 85:23
rephrase [1] - 16:18 reply [3] - 88:15, 88:17
Reported1] - 4:16 Reporter3] - 4:16, 5:23, 18:2 Reportels [1] - 2:16
represent [2] - 7:2, 11:19 representative [2] -
6:8, 9:20 representatives [1] - 47:23
represented [1] - 83:11 Representing2] - 4:2, 4:8
requested [1] - 16:1 research [1] - 61:23 reserved [1] - 6:13 reserves [1] - 5:11
respect [1] - 62:17 respond [5] - 30:3, 45:16, 45:18, 93:24, 97:7
responded [1] - 93:21 responding [2] -
94:6, 96:7

response [7] - 46:7,

46:24, 47:16, 83:6,

88:9, 93:5, 93:6
responsible [2] -
5:12, 92:21
responsiveness [1]
6:12
retain [1] - 5:13
returns [1] - 82:12
Reuter[2] - 1:20, 4:3 revisit [1] - 20:6
Rick[1] - 23:8
rights [9] - 35:19,
36:4, 43:2, 47:24,
63:7, 73:13, 74:24,
75:2, 105:2
road [1] - 105:4
Robert <sub>[1]</sub> - 83:7
Robichaux[1] - 11:24
rock[1] - 57:7
Roger[2] - 37:23,
102:25
roll [1] - 57:7
Ron(1) - 57:12 Room(1) - 48:25
Ross[2] - 1:20, 4:3
rough [2] - 20:5, 20:9
royalties [57] - 38:14
39:3, 44:1, 44:2, 44:4,
44:6, 44:8, 44:9,
44:20, 44:22, 44:25,
45:6, 45:8, 45:21,
46:2, 47:3, 47:10,
48:4, 48:10, 52:6, 52:14, 55:19, 55:10
52:14, 55:18, 55:19, 55:22, 56:1, 60:13,
63:1, 63:13, 63:19,
63:21, 63:22, 63:25,
64:2, 70:8, 70:10,
70:17, 70:21, 70:24,
82:9, 88:11, 88:25,
89:14, 89:24, 93:17, 95:12, 96:6, 96:8,
95:12, 96:6, 96:8,
96:10, 97:4, 97:10,
97:12, 111:5, 111:7, 111:14, 112:6
royalty [12] - 41:12,
49:7, 49:15, 49:21,
52:17, 52:21, 53:22,
54:6, 61:24, 93:3,
95:20, 96:3
<b>rpm</b> [1] - 38:1
Rs(1) - 18:15
Rubin(1) - 21:19
rude [1] - 54:1
Rule(1) - 115:3
rules [1] - 7:6 Rules[1] - 115:4
running [1] - 40:9
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

S S' [1] - 115:1 Saints' [1] - 28:25 sale [1] - 76:20 Sandcastle[3] -3:10, 34:19, 68:6 sang [5] - 25:20, 109:19, 109:22, 109:23, 110:4 sat [3] - 32:2, 45:23, 112:2 Satchmo[2] - 84:6, 84:23 saw [12] - 30:2, 68:22, 69:6, 71:11, 85:10, 85:15, 100:25, 102:3, 108:21, 109:1, 112:20, 112:21 scavenged [1] -31:11 school [2] - 9:14, 9:16 School[1] - 9:18 Schulberg[1] - 95:1 screwed [2] - 45:22, 103:20 seal [1] - 115:14 sealing [1] - 5:9 search [1] - 76:15 Search[1] - 76:16 Sebastian[1] - 57:15 Second[1] - 3:7 second [5] - 62:13, 82:23, 86:4, 90:19, 109:16 secondary [2] -113:25 Secretary[1] - 90:12 section [1] - 108:23 **security** [1] - 115:15 Security[5] - 39:13, 39:17, 45:2, 111:16, 111:25 See[1] - 46:21 see [19] - 24:7, 24:10, 30:10, 59:5, 65:20, 66:13, 67:15, 68:18, 68:25, 69:5, 69:9, 84:9, 88:2, 90:23, 93:11, 97:5, 100:4, 109:2, 112:18 seeking [1] - 48:9 Seelig[2] - 102:25, 103:8 self [1] - 9:2 sell [2] - 38:24, 51:16 selling [3] - 38:15, 38:18, 38:21

sells [1] - 38:4

send [9] - 53:2, 53:7, 77:17, 88:24, 90:17, 94:10, 95:6, 99:3, 107:6 sense [4] - 32:5, 58:13, 62:1, 114:7 Sent[1] - 88:2 sent [22] - 15:9, 15:15, 15:17, 15:21, 81:1, 81:2, 88:5, 89:4, 92:17, 94:6, 95:3, 95:21, 96:5, 96:10, 96:16, 96:25, 97:21, 98:3, 100:9, 102:2, 105:10, 105:16 sentence [1] - 55:13 September[2] - 1:18, 90:11 series [1] - 7:9 servant [1] - 62:17 served [1] - 65:24 service [3] - 5:12, 90:21, 91:2 services [1] - 91:1 set [7] - 23:10, 36:25, 37:2, 37:5, 50:6, 59:10, 109:11 settlement [2] - 60:6, 114:2 shake [1] - 7:24 shall [1] - 5:13 share [4] - 80:11, 80:18, 89:18, 91:22 shared [1] - 52:14 sheet [1] - 72:20 shelf [1] - 76:6 shiester [1] - 110:6 shoot [1] - 12:7 short [1] - 102:5 shortly [1] - 22:7 shot [2] - 81:5, 81:6 Shoup[52] - 1:9, 4:14, 7:2, 10:14, 26:14, 26:20, 29:10, 29:16, 29:22, 29:23, 30:5, 31:3, 33:9, 33:20, 33:23, 36:22, 37:14, 39:25, 41:14, 42:2, 47:2, 47:8, 47:9, 54:23, 55:14, 56:13, 58:24, 62:16, 62:22, 63:6, 63:9, 63:12, 65:25, 68:7, 69:22, 70:8, 72:15, 73:10, 73:12, 83:4, 84:1, 84:4, 89:22, 92:12, 104:20, 110:4, 111:5, 111:21, 112:11 Shoup's [7] - 26:4, 26:6, 26:8, 40:15,

20%

.O.

70:5, 77:6, 84:12
show [24] - 15:8,
21:11, 24:4, 24:9,
32:17, 40:21, 42:22,
43:17, 46:4, 54:18,
62:12, 69:12, 81:2,
82:15, 85:1, 87:18,
90:4, 92:14, 94:4,
90.4, 92.14, 94.4,
94:24, 96:21, 98:19,
100:5, 103:16
showing [5] - 20:15,
43:19, 70:25, 79:9,
84:3
shown [1] - 83:2
shows [6] - 21:3,
21:11, 36:13, 69:2,
69:3, 69:17
shut [1] - 60:11
<b>siblings</b> [3] - 19:13,
41:2, 49:3
<b>Sid</b> [3] - 36:5, 36:6,
97:17
side [4] - 37:25, 79:8,
85:5, 100:24
sided [1] - 37:21
sides [1] - 84:17
<b>sign</b> [3] - 5:11,
72:16, 72:23
signature [4] - 63:6,
71:7, 71:10, 112:10
Signature[1] -
115:22
signed [9] - 23:2,
24:11, 43:6, 66:16, 72:2, 72:14, 72:17,
72:2, 72:14, 72:17,
72:19, 112:23
signing [1] - 73:11
similar [2] - 82:18,
97:19
simple [2] - 14:16,
58:21
1
sing [3] - 28:7,
73:10, 110:8
singing [6] - 73:20,
74:2, 74:6, 109:15,
112:17, 112:19
sister [2] - 23:11,
57:25
sisters [1] - 17:20
sit [2] - 60:8, 107:24
site [15] - 50:8,
50:10, 50:12, 50:16,
50:19, 51:10, 51:16,
57:24, 77:19, 80:3,
80:10, 80:12, 80:16,
98:10, 98:16
situation [1] - 61:18
situations [1] - 46:1
Six[1] - 110:13
six [4] - 9:11, 49:25,
(,,, ,,

110:5, 110:13 six-month [1] - 49:25 sky [1] - 100:12 Slidell[2] - 43:14, 43:16 small [1] - 92:19 smaller [1] - 37:24 Smiley[1] - 101:12 Social[5] - 39:13, 39:17, 45:2, 111:16, 111:25 society [2] - 81:7, 81:11 Society[4] - 81:14, 101:24, 102:16, 103:12 sold [4] - 38:2, 75:17, 75:18, 97:18 sole [1] - 60:24 someone [2] - 13:23, 101:19 sometimes [1] - 8:8 son [6] - 12:20, 28:6, 57:15, 98:22, 98:23, 100:25 son-in-law [1] -100:25 sona [1] - 98:14 songs [2] - 37:3, 37:25 sons [1] - 28:11 Sony[11] - 38:9, 38:13, 39:3, 55:21, 55:24, 66:13, 66:14, 68:5, 95:17 sores [1] - 18:8 Sorry[1] - 64:18 sorry [10] - 12:23, 15:20, 24:5, 39:15, 41:4, 46:8, 54:9, 57:8, 66:3, 80:25 sort [8] - 20:8, 23:13, 31:5, 52:13, 55:4, 55:5, 61:23, 75:25 sorts [1] - 109:12 Soulas[4] - 12:2, 43:1, 57:15 sound [3] - 14:25, 43:4. 77:1 Sounded[1] - 104:19 special [3] - 28:7, 50:5, 108:1 specific [1] - 74:11 specifically [1] speculate [1] - 77:11 speculated [1] -73:22

speculating [1] -

73:7

speculation [1] -101:5 Spier[7] - 67:24, 68:4, 92:15, 92:17, 93:6, 93:14, 93:25 split [2] - 44:6, 53:5 spot [1] - 81:4 spread [1] - 52:9 stage [4] - 22:16, 28:8, 61:4, 112:17 stake [1] - 28:4 stand [2] - 61:3, 74:6 standing [1] - 103:6 Standing[1] - 15:11 Stanley[3] - 1:19, 4:3, 23:8 Star[1] - 76:16 start [9] - 14:23, 30:24, 80:3, 80:7, 81:25, 93:14, 96:11, 108:3, 113:17 started [15] - 7:22, 30:25, 32:14, 32:24, 34:10, 45:11, 51:15, 55:9, 71:14, 71:19, 81:7, 86:14, 98:10, 100:11, 104:9 starting [4] - 9:13, 11:5, 12:13, 93:10 State[4] - 1:3, 4:17, 5:23, 90:12 state [3] - 8:13, 55:8, 107:24 statement [2] - 3:3, 86:2 statements [2] -21:14, 95:20 states [2] - 36:2, stay [1] - 66:12 stayed [2] - 82:5, 108:4 steadfast [1] - 78:17 Steamship[1] -69:13 step [1] - 35:23 Stephen[2] - 2:11, stereo [1] - 32:7 Steve[1] - 7:2 still [26] - 10:24, 23:16, 23:17, 31:19, 43:7, 43:8, 44:16, 46:17, 55:22, 57:6, 57:10, 57:16, 59:8, 59:17, 65:22, 67:13, 67:23, 68:4, 93:18, 94:1, 96:14, 96:18, 97:6, 100:14, 101:21,

stipulated [1] - 5:3 stipulations [1] -6.10 stock[1] - 79:9 stockholders [1] -79:13 stop [7] - 48:2, 53:22, 59:22, 60:12, 82:4, 101:16, 113:23 stopped [5] - 44:8, 53:11, 88:12, 96:7, 96.9 story [1] - 102:5 straight [3] - 6:9, 18:23, 41:7 Street[4] - 1:21, 4:4, 4:10, 86:8 street [1] - 62:8 strike [1] - 86:5 strip [1] - 115:15 stroke [1] - 43:2 stuff [13] - 28:17, 49:6, 51:8, 51:9, 65:25, 85:11, 96:16, 100:14, 102:3, 105:5, 111:12, 112:8 submitted [1] - 24:12 substantial [1] -114:8 succession [1] -24:19 successor[1] -66:13 suggested [2] -91:23, 107:6 suit [4] - 94:1, 104:10, 110:14, 110:15 Suite[3] - 1:21, 4:5, Sullivan(1) - 69:1 sums [1] - 92:19 Sun[1] - 82:7 sung [5] - 25:23, 26:18, 28:19, 30:4, 39:25 support [1] - 63:3 supposed [1] - 34:24 supposedly [2] -98:1. 104:24 surgeries [1] -107:18 surgery [2] - 107:23, 108:2 survive [1] - 26:23 suspect [1] - 111:23 swayed [1] - 59:16 switched [1] - 96:19

sworn [2] - 6:3, 24:6

#### Т

talent [1] - 76:14 talks [2] - 41:10, 41:11 tampered [2] -115:14, 115:15 taught [1] - 61:8 tax [1] - 82:12 taxes [1] - 87:5 taxing [1] - 28:23 Taylon 1 - 69:15 teaching (11 - 28:9) techno [1] - 51:8 teenagers [3] -32:10, 32:15, 76:11 Telerecord[1] - 1:10 Telerecords[1] -79:7 television [3] -32:17, 69:3, 69:12 Television[1] - 1:10 tend [1] - 8:7 term [2] - 33:19, 40:16 terms [2] - 64:8, 64:11 terribly [1] - 86:25 testified [2] - 6:3, 82:2 testimony [3] -115:3, 115:8, 115:13 themselves [3] -26:10, 32:10, 113:21 therefore [1] - 62:15 they've [3] - 76:5, 78:16, 102:2 thinking [1] - 59:16 Thornton[2] - 1:20, 4:3 thoughts [1] - 17:16 three [4] - 39:18, 53:6, 107:17 Tlp[1] - 1:11 today [5] - 7:9, 38:3, 76:16, 76:17, 76:20 together [3] - 37:2, 73:8, 82:19 Tom[2] - 21:16, 21:24 took [2] - 19:24, 25:13 top [2] - 57:22, 89:20 torture [1] - 7:19 totally [1] - 42:19 touch [1] - 98:9 tours [1] - 58:5 town [3] - 22:16, 80:9, 113:20

101:24

Trade[1] - 3:11 trade [4] - 41:12, 90:14, 90:21, 91:1 trademark (7) - 63:7. 63:10, 70:22, 72:24, 75:7, 90:21, 91:2 trail [2] - 8:7, 97:22 train [1] - 110:7 transcript [3] - 6:14, 115:13, 115:17 transcription [1] -115.8 transferred [2] -38:5, 96:20 transitions [1] -78:16 trial [1] - 65:3 tried [5] - 44:24, 54:2, 88:11, 93:4, 94:20 trombone [1] - 57:16 trophies [2] - 76:5, 76:7 trophy [1] - 33:4 true [6] - 16:4, 67:5, 87:11, 87:13, 92:11, 115:7 trumpet [2] - 57:11, 57:12 trust [1] - 23:13 truth [1] - 65:6 try [2] - 101:19, 113:17 trying [10] - 16:2, 26:23, 29:17, 60:6, 66:12, 74:13, 80:24, 97:4, 111:5, 111:6 Ts(1) - 18:15 tuba [1] - 58:10 tube [3] - 18:7, 25:8, 108:4 tumor [4] - 17:8, 107:17, 107:23, 108:2 turf [1] - 35:23 turn [1] - 92:19 turned [3] - 68:15, 68:16, 85:23 Tv[6] - 68:21, 68:23, 68:25, 69:2, 69:9, 69:17 Twenty[3] - 9:11, 65:1, 65:4 Twentyfive [2] -65:1, 65:4 Twentysix [1] - 9:11 two [16] - 14:17, 18:15, 21:24, 22:11, 22:15, 29:3, 31:7, 37:21, 37:25, 57:22, 78:18, 79:22, 83:2,

83:4, 84:17 Type[1] - 90:25 type 131 - 61:5. 92:24, 100:25 typewritten [1] -72:17 Tyson[1] - 51:2 U unable [2] - 107:18, 108:3 Uncle[1] - 34:22 uncomfortable [1] -7:7 under [13] - 5:5, 30:5, 35:11, 35:20, 36:4, 46:20, 56:16, 74:7, 91:9, 91:13, 91:23, 92:9, 104:25 understood [2] -17:16, 30:7 unfortunate [1] -85:24 unless [1] - 39:11 Unlike[1] - 18:22 unlikely [1] - 18:24 unrecoverable [1] -111:23 unreleased [4] -33:17, 33:25, 34:1, 34:21 up [34] - 8:4, 19:17, 20:7, 23:10, 25:7, 25:14, 27:4, 28:7, 28:17, 32:10, 32:20, 32:22, 42:10, 42:11, 50:6, 51:3, 56:16, 61:10, 61:14, 65:3,

# V

utilizing [1] - 32:20

69:7, 81:7, 85:14,

94:19, 96:11, 96:16,

99:2, 99:6, 103:20,

upset [13] - 29:7,

29:11, 29:25, 30:2.

30:4, 31:8, 69:21,

73:6, 73:17, 73:20,

uses [1] - 84:18

104:20, 112:19

110:25, 113:8, 113:17

107:20, 107:25,

vague [1] - 29:19 various [3] - 32:4, 79:6, 102:8 Vegas[5] - 80:23, 81:8, 82:6, 82:7, 88:1 verified [1] - 98:17

verify [2] - 45:7, 45:9 version [1] - 68:18 Versus[1] - 1:8 via [1] - 94:15 victim [1] - 17:9 video [2] - 51:13. videos [1] - 69:4 vocal [1] - 87:11

#### W

wait [1] - 8:8

Wait[1] - 18:3

waited [1] - 112:2

waived [1] - 5:10

Wal[3] - 50:25, 51:3,

51:5 Wal-mart [2] - 50:25, 51:5 Wal-marts [1] - 51:3 walk 121 - 25:6. 107:18 wases' [1] - 86:1 washy [1] - 73:4 ways [3] - 33:12, 40:6, 53:6 Web[14] - 50:8, 50:10, 50:12, 50:16, 50:18, 51:10, 57:24, 77:19, 80:3, 80:10. 80:12, 80:16, 98:10, 98:16 weeks [1] - 68:16 weird [1] - 103:15 well-known [1] whatnot [8] - 43:3. 44:10, 62:11, 75:10, 80:23, 84:13, 99:14, 110:2 whatsoever [3] -79:20, 102:7, 103:13 wheelchair [1] -20:12 whole [6] - 42:8, 52:14, 53:12, 61:12, 76:6, 105:3 widow [1] - 87:10 wife [1] - 18:20 willing [1] - 62:10 wills [1] - 23:14 wind [1] - 73:7 winding [1] - 25:14 wishy [1] - 73:4 wishy-washy [1] withheld [1] - 56:1 withholding [2] -

89:10, 89:12 witness [2] - 5:10. 5:25 Witness[9] - 18:4, 64:25, 67:2, 67:12, 72:6, 72:11, 106:25, 108:10, 114:15 Witness' [3] - 2:15, 115:11, 115:19 Wolf[1] - 37:23 woman [1] - 96:5 won [1] - 76:11 wonder[1] - 66:8 wondering [2] -44:10, 44:15 word [2] - 50:14, 98:5 words [5] - 28:4, 52:7, 58:17, 72:14, 75:22 works [5] - 8:12, 51:2, 86:7, 86:18, 86:20 world [2] - 32:15, 75:10 world-renowned [1] - 32:15 worried [1] - 43:14 wow [1] - 59:16 Wow[2] - 30:8, 45:21 written [1] - 88:1 www. thedukesofdixieland .com [1] - 50:13

## Y

Yall [1] - 80:10 year [9] - 8:22, 43:12. 45:13, 69:14, 83:14, 107:22, 108:1, 108:9, 110:15 years [29] - 9:11, 10:6, 18:9, 20:13, 23:25, 25:22, 26:2, 26:3, 27:10, 27:11, 28:24, 30:14, 30:17, 36:15, 45:23, 48:1, 49:8, 59:11, 60:14, 71:13, 77:9, 78:19, 79:22, 80:24, 87:16, 89:15, 95:23, 96:9 York[1] - 34:23 young [3] - 17:6, 20:5, 20:9 younger[1] - 56:15 yourself [1] - 58:12 Yung[2] - 97:20, 98:1

5 72

3.59